



UC DATA

Data Archive & Technical Assistance
University of California, Berkeley

California Work Pays Demonstration Project
Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1996-1998
March 1993 - May 1994 Sample
(Wave 2)
Public Use Version 1

Codebook

UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance
University of California – Berkeley
2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, California 94720
Fax: 510-643-8292

E-mail: consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu

Confidentiality Measures

UC DATA has made every effort to preserve the privacy of cases and persons whose characteristics data are within this database.

- We have removed all individual identifying information which was on the original county administrative data files. NO NAMES, ADDRESSES, ZIPCODES, SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS, OR ADMINISTRATIVE CASE NUMBERS ARE IN THESE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES.
- The only geographic identification is the county (i.e. AL, LA, SB, and SJ) where the case is located.
- County case serial numbers have been replaced with a randomly assigned identification number which is unique across all four counties. The mapping between identification numbers and county case serial numbers is maintained under strict security by UC DATA.

We believe THESE MEASURES MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO TRACE ANY PERSON ON WELFARE FROM THESE DATASETS. All UC DATA employees associated with this project have signed a confidentiality agreement with the State of California (Department of Social Services) swearing to protect the privacy of welfare clients selected for the Work Pays Demonstration Project.

Confidentiality Agreement

This dataset contains sensitive information. Your use of this dataset implies the acceptance of the following conditions. If you do not agree with the following conditions, please do not use this dataset, and return it and the accompanying documentation to UC DATA.

- In order to ensure confidentiality of the data, do not attempt to identify individuals from the dataset or to report results of analysis in such a way as to make the identity of individuals known.
- Do not duplicate the dataset in any form. In order to maintain the integrity of the dataset, all files in this release need to come from UC DATA. Refer interested users to UC DATA, and we will arrange for access to or copies of the dataset.

Please include the following statement of credit and content disclaimer in any research using this data:

This research is based on data collected by the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA), Berkeley, Ca. under contract #21093 with the California Department of Social Services, Sacramento, Ca. - Henry E. Brady, Principal Investigator.

Points of view or opinions expressed in this document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Regents of the University of California or the California Department of Social Services.

The files should be cited as follows:

California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1996-1998 March 1993 - May 1994 Sample (Wave 2) Public Use Version 1. [machine-readable data file], Berkeley, Ca.: Research Branch, California Department of Social Services and UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [producers] 2000. Berkeley, Ca.: UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California [distributor], 2000

The technical documentation should be cited as follows:

California Work Pays Demonstration Project Survey: English/Spanish Interviews 1996-1986 March 1993 - May 1994 Sample (Wave 2) Public Use Version 1 Codebook prepared by UC Data Archive & Technical Assistance, University of California 2000. Berkeley, Ca.

Foreword

This release of the English/Spanish Interview Data is one of a series of public use datasets to be released as part of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP). This release will allow researchers interested in welfare data, and the CWPDP in particular, to conduct their own analysis of welfare use in California. The variables in this release of the Survey were selected by UC DATA staff, with input from the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB) and selected members of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC).

UC DATA
Data Archive & Technical Assistance

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project	1
Overview of the CWPDP Surveys	1
Summary Description of Dataset	3
Notes on Using the Data	4
Linking Files	4
Enumeration Index	4
Appendix Removed	4
Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes	5
Introduction Appendix B: Research Design	6
The Research Design	6
The Research Counties	6
Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design	8
Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation	10
Feedback Form	11
Survey Codebook	12

Introduction

Overview of the California Work Pays Demonstration Project

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. The data files described here represent a collaborative effort of the California Department of Social Services Research Branch (CDSS-RB), the University of California Data Archive & Technical Assistance (UC DATA) and the Survey Research Center at the University of California, Berkeley. The goal of the project is to document the dynamics of family poverty and welfare use in California. The CWPDP is collecting and integrating data on the individual, household, welfare and employment characteristics of AFDC recipients and households, during and after their participation in the welfare system, from four separate sources:

- State administrative records for AFDC, Medi-Cal, Unemployment Insurance, other state and federal assistance programs, and employment tax files.
- County administrative records for AFDC and Food Stamps programs.
- Non-automated client records and paper files at county welfare offices.
- Telephone interviews with AFDC recipients.

By combining these various datasets, it will be possible for researchers with an interest in welfare, poverty, employment and family research to obtain unusually detailed information about the characteristics and economic behaviors of low-income families and children in California. Researchers will be able to examine family outcomes, such as income and family stability, and their relation to household characteristics and involvement in state and federal assistance programs. Transfer payment and earnings data will be available for researchers interested in cost comparison and cost benefit analyses of social programs.

Overview of the CWPDP Surveys, English/Spanish and Foreign Language Interview Data

The survey program, conducted by the Survey Research Center at UC Berkeley, employed a prospective longitudinal research design.

Two waves of in-depth telephone interviews with a 15% subsample of the 15,000 original research cases, or approximately 2,250 female heads of assistance units who speak English or Spanish, have been conducted. Slightly over 2% of these interviews were conducted with male respondents when there was no female caregiver present in the household.

Additional interviews were done in English or Spanish with three groups of cases that opened after the project began. Two waves of interviews were conducted with the first two groups. In lieu of two waves of interviews for the third group, a combined instrument was developed.

In addition, two waves of a parallel foreign language survey of 1,350 people who speak Armenian, Cambodian, Laotian, or Vietnamese have been finished. Less than 1% of the Foreign Language interviews were conducted with male respondents because of the lack of a female caregiver in the household. These four languages were chosen because out of the 15,000 original research cases, each of these language groups constituted one percent or more of the research county caseloads. Together, these languages are spoken by 12% of California's AFDC population.

These surveys collect background information and outcome information and include questions about education, AFDC history, work history, housing quality and stability, economic hardship, hunger, respondent and child's health and disabilities, labor market activities of the partner/spouse, income, child support, child

care knowledge and use of child care, and knowledge of work incentives associated with the California welfare rule changes. The English/Spanish and Foreign Language surveys ask basically the same questions, but the Foreign Language survey includes some additional items about refugee status, ESL classes and refugee camp experiences. While the rate of interview refusal is extraordinarily low, the greatest problem with conducting the interviews is locating the respondents.

Summary Description of Dataset

English/Spanish Interviews 1996-1998 March 1993 - May 1994 Sample (Wave 2)

Observations	342 completed cases
Source	Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) conducted by the Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley
Data Collection Period	March 13, 1996 - March 21, 1998
Sampling Period	March 1993 - May 1994
Dataset Description	This file contains data from the second wave of interviews with a sample of English and Spanish speaking AFDC recipients in the four research counties who applied for aid for the first time between March 1993 and May 1994. Information collected includes case identifying information, respondent information, household information, respondent's AFDC history, respondent's housing situation, quality of life, respondent's health, respondent's children's health history, respondent's education and job history, spouse's education and job history, respondent's and spouse's income, child support, child care and knowledge of AFDC rules.

Notes on Using the Data

Linking Files

Researchers may wish to do analyses combining, or linking, data from this file with data from the County Welfare Administrative Data (CWAD). To do this, it is necessary to uniquely identify each record in the files. **Linking data files is a complex process. Careful thought must be given to the procedure used.** Finding a match on the identifier means that you have successfully located information for the unique record in each of the files.

Cases in the Survey file are uniquely identified by the Case Identification Number (CASEID).

Cases in the CWAD files are uniquely identified by the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

To link the Survey file with the CWAD files, you must use the CWAD Overview Data file as a crosswalk.

The Case Identification Number (CASEID) in the Survey file is identical to the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) found in the CWAD Overview Data File.

The CWAD Overview Data File links the Survey Identification Number (SIDG) with the CWAD Case Identification Number (CIDG).

For additional information on linking, see the section *Linking Files* in the *California Work Pays Demonstration Project: County Welfare Administrative Data, Public Use Version 4*.

Enumeration Index

There were two lists of persons made during the enumeration of the household residents. The first list was for persons 20 years of age and over, the second list was for persons under 20 years of age. The persons on the first list (20 and over) were assigned a number from 1 to 10, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer. Persons on the second list (under 20 years) were similarly assigned a number from 11 to 20 based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer.

In this codebook, whenever the term "enumeration index" or "enum index" or "index" is used, it refers to this number that is assigned to each person within a sampled household for the 1996-1998 (Wave 2) interviews.

The 1996-1998 (Wave 2) interviews do not necessarily assign the same enumeration number to each household member as were assigned in the 1994-1995 (Wave 1) interviews.

Appendix Removed

Appendix E: Text for "Other Specify" Response Categories is not included in the codebook. Contact UC DATA (e-mail consult@ucdata.berkeley.edu) to request access to this information.

Introduction Appendix A: Legislative Changes

Legislative Changes

State legislation under the Assistance Payments Demonstration Project mandated specific statewide reforms in California's welfare program. The legislation provided authority to the Department of Social Services to make programmatic changes in AFDC. The following changes became effective December 1, 1992:

- (1) the Maximum Aid Payment (MAP) was reduced by a total of 5.8 percent; and
- (2) the 100-hour work rule was waived for unemployed parent cases. (This rule was not in effect for family group (FG) cases.) This means that beginning December 1992, earners in both family group (FG) and unemployed parent (U) cases may work more than 100 hours in any given month and not automatically be disqualified for aid.

Additional changes were made in California's welfare laws in July of 1993 when Senate Bill 35 passed. The California Work Pays Demonstration Project continued the APDP changes and included additional work incentives:

- (3) rescinding the four-month limitation on the \$30 and 1/3 income disregard, meaning that beginning July 1993, aid recipients may work and not have their grants reduced dollar-for-dollar; rather, recipients can keep the first \$30 and one third of their income before aid reductions ensue;
- (4) increasing the need standard – the Minimum Basic Standard of Adequate Care (MBSAC) to allow income produced from employment;
- (5) increasing the Earned Income Tax Credit; and,
- (6) further reducing the Maximum Aid Payment, to a total of 8.3% (including the cuts made previously).

Other Senate Bill 35 changes provided:

- (7) a child care supplement for AFDC recipients who work, applicable to all recipients;
- (8) expansion of the Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) program by 71 percent to allow 36.6 percent more AFDC recipients to be served. A "one time through" provision was also added to the program, and a one-time only exemption for having a child under the age of three years;
- (9) changes in resource limits: The equity value limit for an automobile increased from \$1,500 to \$4,500; allowable resources increased from \$1,000 to \$2,000; and savings accounts for specialized purposes became possible: up to \$5,000 for children's college education, for a down payment on a home, or for starting a business (resource limit changes do not apply at eligibility determination, for which the old rules still apply);
- (10) an alternative assistance feature, whereby people who qualify for welfare do not have to receive a grant if they do not want one, but rather can receive only the Medi-Cal insurance coverage, child care assistance, and other help instead;
- (11) a program for pregnant and parenting teens called Cal-Learn, featuring incentives to return to or stay in school, disincentives to bad grades or dropping out and the provision of child care, transportation, and ancillary assistance necessary to support schooling; and case management services through a specialized agency known as the Adolescent Family Life Program (AFLP).

Refer to *California Work Pays Demonstration Project: County Welfare Administrative Data, Public Use Version 4 Appendix F* for information about additional MAP and MBSAC adjustments

In January 1998 the California Work Pays Demonstration Project ended. Provisions that previously applied only to experimental cases now applied to all cases. California's new welfare program, CalWORKs, also began at this time. In response to federal welfare reform, work requirements and five-year time limits for welfare receipt were imposed on welfare recipients.

Introduction Appendix B: Research Design

The Research Design

In order to enact changes to welfare, the State of California was required in 1992 to obtain a federal waiver because federal regulations prohibit reducing AFDC payments by the amount the state proposed. One condition on which the federal government signed the waiver was that after a two-year grace period, the State would reimburse the federal government for excess costs if the changes were not cost neutral to the federal government. Another condition was that the State would conduct research on the effects of changes in welfare provisions on recipients with respect to the achievement of self-sufficiency. In order to determine whether the welfare rule changes have been cost neutral to the federal government and to conduct research, the state established the California Assistance Payments Demonstration Project, later renamed the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWPDP).

UC DATA was asked to design and implement a series of different data collection strategies to provide information for an evaluation study with an experimental research design. Accordingly, 15,000 cases on AFDC in four counties (Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin) were randomly selected for the study. These initially selected cases are referred to as the "original" sample. Ten thousand cases were placed in an experimental group which, like the rest of the welfare population, was subject to the rule changes, and five-thousand cases were kept on the rules that were fixed as of September of 1992. For these control cases, it was as if the welfare law never changed. U – or unemployed parent – cases (which are two-parent families) constitute only 5-7% of the welfare caseload, but they have been oversampled for the CWPDP experiment because as a group they are expected to be more responsive to the work incentive features of the program. One-third of the CWPDP sample was drawn with this aid type.

Though an initial sample of 15,000 cases was drawn, many recipients leave welfare as time goes by. Because of this case turnover, the original sample resembles the actual welfare population less and less over time. Therefore, in addition to the base (original) sample, each month UC DATA adds new sets of freshly-drawn cases from CDSS. These subsequently selected cases are referred to as the "additional" samples.

The Research Counties

The research counties were selected based on geography and population type, with one urban county from the northern and southern parts of the state and one rural county from the northern and southern parts of the state.

The four counties chosen as research counties for the CWPDP have distinct characteristics relating to their geography, populations, welfare caseloads, and welfare departments. Los Angeles and Alameda Counties contain major urban centers of California, and San Joaquin and San Bernardino Counties are their neighboring rural areas. San Joaquin represents the agricultural region known as the Central Valley, while San Bernardino is part of Southern California's vast desert region and is the largest of the four counties in geographic size.

Los Angeles County has the largest population of any California county with nearly nine million residents in 1990. San Bernardino and Alameda Counties, with approximately 1.2 to 1.5 million residents each, contain less than one-sixth of the population of Los Angeles. San Joaquin with approximately 500,000 residents contains less than one-eighteenth of Los Angeles' population.

Los Angeles County has the highest welfare caseload, with more than 285,000 cases in 1992; the other three counties have caseloads in the 30,000 - 60,000 range with San Joaquin's caseload being the smallest. However, San Joaquin County had the highest percentage of its population on AFDC of all four counties in 1990. In addition, San Joaquin County is unique because it has a high percentage of unemployed parent cases (20%). The other three county caseloads contain 10 to 15 percent unemployed parent cases.

Introduction Appendix C: Sample Design

In December 1992 the State of California initiated the California Work Pays Demonstration Project (CWDP) to assess the effects of recent changes in AFDC provisions. This field experiment with control and experimental groups was required under the Federal waiver that permitted the changes in AFDC program rules. The waiver specified that the original sample should consist of approximately 10,000 experimental and 5,000 control cases. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases.

Procedures For Original Sample Selection

Selection of the CWDP sample was completed by the California Department of Social Services. The pool of cases eligible for sampling included all Family Group (FG) and Unemployed (U) cases receiving AFDC in each of the four research counties in October 1992, except mixed FG/U cases¹, as recorded in the Medi-Cal Eligibility Data System (MEDS) files². The original December 1992 sample of approximately 15,000 cases was to consist of approximately 4,000 FG and 2,000 U cases from Los Angeles County, and 2,000 FG and 1,000 U cases for each of the remaining three counties. To select the original sample, CDSS first raised the county targets by approximately 10 percent because of the likelihood that some cases would be lost between the sampling month, October, and the month the experiment began, December. CDSS then calculated the appropriate sampling intervals to exhaust the actual October 1992 county caseloads in selecting the sample. These intervals were rounded down to generate a higher number of cases than the sample targets. The first case was selected by a random number generator and the sampling intervals exhausted the actual October 1992 county caseloads. Sampled cases were then randomly assigned to control or experimental status (1 control case for every 2 experimental cases). Because the caseloads were sorted by county case number, the use of the interval sample served to stratify the original sample by age (time on assistance) of case since numbers are assigned by counties sequentially as cases come on the welfare rolls. Therefore, the distribution of sampled cases by length of time on aid should match that of the county caseloads in October 1992. The following table shows that the original observed sample was actually 16.2% lower than the expected sample using the rounded interval, and 12.8% lower than the sample target using the non-rounded intervals.

Original Sample Frames, Targets, Intervals, and Observed Sample Sizes

County		Caseload (Frame)	Sample Target	Sampling Interval	Rounded Interval	Expected Sample	Observed Sample	Percent Loss
Alameda	(FG)	32,951	2,199	14.98	14	2,353	1,880	20.1
	(U)	4,089	1,098	3.8	4	1,022	830	18.8
Los Angeles	(FG)	251,644	4,434	56.8	56	4,493	3,935	12.4
	(U)	36,751	2,199	16.7	16	2,285	2,013	11.9
San Bernardino	(FG)	49,140	2,199	22.3	22	2,233	1,950	12.7
	(U)	9,487	1,098	8.6	8	1,185	937	20.9
San Joaquin	(FG)	17,335	2,199	7.9	7	2,476	2,076	16.2
	(U)	4,607	1,098	4.2	4	1,151	783	32.0
Total			16,524			17,198	14,404	16.2

¹ FG cases are those cases in which at least one person has an aid code of 30; U cases have at least one recipient with an aid code of 35. Mixed FG/U cases have at least one recipient with a code of 30 and one with a code of 35. Mixed cases are ineligible to be sampled.

² Since these files indicate history and not current status, some cases sampled in October 1992 were found not to have been on assistance during December. Such cases were dropped from the sample.

Procedures For Additional Samples Selection

Additional sample cases were selected to provide information about households new to assistance in the research counties each month. The additional cases were sampled on a monthly basis from cases "new" to the AFDC program. In addition, new cases were to be selected for study as an attempt to maintain a representative sample of the AFDC population across time and obtain information about new welfare cases. Because the first additional sample was not selected until March 1993, it was necessary to include "new" cases from the period December 1992 through February 1993. For the March 1993 additional sample, cases were considered "new" if they had not received assistance during September, October or November 1992. For cases sampled in the period March 1993 through November 1993, a case was considered "new" if it had not received assistance at any time between the sampling month and September 1992. After November 1993, a case was considered "new", and eligible for inclusion in the additional sample if it had not received assistance at any time during the previous 12 months. CDSS then selected additional sample cases, from these "new" cases, using the same sampling intervals used for the original sample. The last month cases were selected for inclusion in the CWPDP sample was March 1997.

Introduction Appendix D: Technical Documentation

Survey Data, Codebook and Template Files

Observations	File Name	Description:
342	addwave2.txt	ASCII data file
	addwave2.sas	SAS template to read addwave2.txt
	addwave2.sps	SPSS template to read addwave2.txt
	addwave2.pdf	codebook

Feedback Form

In order to improve the quality of the public use datasets coming from UC DATA, we need to know the types of computer systems and software on which the data are being used. Also, we would like to have your feedback regarding the documentation, delivery medium, and other aspects of the dataset. Please answer the questions on this form using the front, back and additional pages if necessary.

Send this form and any additional comments to:

ATTN:Public Use Dataset Consultant
UC DATA
University of California – Berkeley
2538 Channing Way #5100
Berkeley, CA 94720-5100
FAX: (510) 643-8292

-
1. What computer system(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? UNIX workstation
IBM PC compatible
Macintosh
Mainframe
Other (please specify) _____
2. What statistics program(s) will you use to analyze this dataset? SAS
SPSS
BMDP
Systat
StatGraphics
StatView
Other (please specify) _____
3. Which medium would you prefer the datasets to be released on in the future? 3.5" floppy disk
CD-ROM
On-line (ftp)
Other (please specify) _____
4. Do you have (or have access to) a computer which can send or receive files over the Internet using ftp? Yes
No
5. What format would you prefer to have the dataset provided in? ASCII tab delimited
ASCII comma delimited
ASCII column delimited
SAS
SPSS
Other (please specify) _____
6. Would you be interested in using a dataset containing only some subset of recipients? (Please specify)
7. Are there any changes or additions you would like to see with the accompanying documentation? (Please specify)
8. Do you have any other suggestions for the upcoming releases of public use datasets from the CWPDP? (Please specify)

Survey Codebook

PRELIMINARY CODEBOOK

for the

California Work Pays Demonstration Project

Wave 2 Survey: English/Spanish Interviews, 1996-1998
Replacement Sample

(342 completed cases)

Method: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)
conducted by the Survey Research Center,
University of California, Berkeley

Data Collection Period: March 13, 1996 - March 21, 1998

CONTENTS

item		page
ABOUT THE DATA FILE		xvii
Case Identification		
CASEID	Case identification number	1
wlco	County code	1
wlec	Experiment/Control Group	1
wlaid	Aid code from original MEDS file	1
wlfgu	Type of AFDC case (FG or U)	1
wlstype	Type of sample	2
wlstdate	Date of replacement sample (YYMM format)	2
wlrepl	Replicate number (Wave 1 interview date)	2
Wave 1 Interview Data		
wllang	R's language of interview at Wave 1	3
wluname	U parent in hh at Wave 1 for U case	3
wlux	From W1: Wave 1 Uparent enum index #	3
wlwf	From W1: R receiving AFDC at Wave 1	3
wlwdt	From W1: date of W1 int. (MMDDYY)	3
wlbn	From W1: country R was born in	4
wlre	From W1: highest grade of school	4
wlrd	From W1: h.s. diploma or GED - yes/no	4
wlrc	From W1: type of college degree	5
wlsa	W1 spouse: age at first interview	5
wlss	W1 spouse: sex	5
wlsx	W1 spouse: enum index #	5
wlse	W1 spouse: highest grade of school	6
wlstd	W1 spouse: high school diploma - yes/no	6
wlsc	W1 spouse: type of college degree	6
wlrty1	From W1: type of assistance HH	7
wlnau	From W1: tot # bio/step/AFDC chdn in HH	7
wlsex	From W1: R's sex	7
wlaua1	1st W1 bio/step child: age	8
wlaus1	1st W1 bio/step child: sex	8
wlaux1	1st W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	8
wlaua2	2nd W1 bio/step child: age	9
wlaus2	2nd W1 bio/step child: sex	9
wlaux2	2nd W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	9
wlaua3	3rd W1 bio/step child: age	10
wlaus3	3rd W1 bio/step child: sex	10
wlaux3	3rd W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	10
wlaua4	4th W1 bio/step child: age	11
wlaus4	4th W1 bio/step child: sex	11
wlaux4	4th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	11
wlaua5	5th W1 bio/step child: age	11
wlaus5	5th W1 bio/step child: sex	12
wlaux5	5th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	12
wlaua6	6th W1 bio/step child: age	12
wlaus6	6th W1 bio/step child: sex	12
wlaux6	6th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	12
wlaua7	7th W1 bio/step child: age	13
wlaus7	7th W1 bio/step child: sex	13
wlaux7	7th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #	13
Enumeration of the household		
w2age	R's age	14
w2marit1	R's current marital status	14

November 10, 1999

item		page
w2rlt	R living in a marriage-like relationship	14
w2htp1	R's housing type	14
w2htp2	Specific type of "other" housing	15
w2hha	# of adults 20+ yrs living with R	15
w2hhc	# of children under 20 yrs living with R	15
Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults (20 yrs and older)		
w2asx1	1st adult living with R: sex	16
w2aag1	1st adult living with R: age	16
w2rel1	1st adult living with R: Relation to R	16
w2asx2	2nd adult living with R: sex	17
w2aag2	2nd adult living with R: age	17
w2rel2	2nd adult living with R: Relation to R	17
w2asx3	3rd adult living with R: sex	17
w2aag3	3rd adult living with R: age	18
w2rel3	3rd adult living with R: Relation to R	18
w2asx4	4th adult living with R: sex	19
w2aag4	4th adult living with R: age	19
w2rel4	4th adult living with R: Relation to R	19
w2asx5	5th adult living with R: sex	19
w2aag5	5th adult living with R: age	20
w2rel5	5th adult living with R: Relation to R	20
Sex, age, and other information for up to 10 enumerated children (under 20 yrs)		
w2csx1	1st person under 20 liv'g with R: sex	21
w2cag1	1st person under 20 liv'g with R: age	21
w2crl1	1st person under 20: relation to R	22
w2csc1	1st person under 20: school attendance	22
w2csx2	2nd person under 20 living with R: sex	22
w2cag2	2nd person under 20 living with R: age	23
w2cmo2	2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old	23
w2crl2	2nd person under 20: relation to R	24
w2csc2	2nd person under 20: school attendance	24
w2csx3	3rd person under 20 living with R: sex	24
w2cag3	3rd person under 20 living with R: age	25
w2cmo3	3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old	25
w2crl3	3rd person under 20: relation to R	26
w2csc3	3rd person under 20: school attendance	26
w2csx4	4th person under 20 living with R: sex	26
w2cag4	4th person under 20 living with R: age	27
w2cmo4	4th person under 1 yr: # of months old	27
w2crl4	4th person under 20: relation to R	27
w2csc4	4th person under 20: school attendance	28
w2csx5	5th person under 20 living with R: sex	28
w2cag5	5th person under 20 living with R: age	29
w2cmo5	5th person under 1 yr: # of months old	29
w2crl5	5th person under 20: relation to R	29
w2csc5	5th person under 20: school attendance	30
w2csx6	6th person under 20 living with R: sex	30
w2cag6	6th person under 20 living with R: age	30
w2cmo6	6th person under 1 yr: # of months old	31
w2crl6	6th person under 20: relation to R	31
w2csc6	6th person under 20: school attendance	31
w2csx7	7th person under 20 living with R: sex	31
w2cag7	7th person under 20 living with R: age	32
w2cmo7	7th person under 1 yr: # of months old	32
w2crl7	7th person under 20: relation to R	32
w2csc7	7th person under 20: school attendance	32

item		page
	Matching Wave 1 child with enumerated child(ren)	
w2hh1c	Match 1st Wave 1 child	33
w2hh1s	1st unmatched child: where staying	33
w2hh1r	1st unmatched child: type of arrangement	34
w2hh2c	Match 2nd Wave 1 child	34
w2hh2s	2nd unmatched child: where staying	35
w2hh2r	2nd unmatched child: type of arrangement	35
w2hh3c	Match 3rd Wave 1 child	36
w2hh3o	Gender discrepancy - 3rd match	36
w2hh3s	3rd unmatched child: where staying	37
w2hh3r	3rd unmatched child: type of arrangement	37
w2hh4c	Match 4th Wave 1 child	37
w2hh5c	Match 5th Wave 1 child	38
w2hh6c	Match 6th Wave 1 child	38
w2hh7c	Match 7th Wave 1 child	39
	Summary variables for unmatched wave 1 children	
w2nxh	# R's W1 bio/step childrn live elsewhr	40
w2xha1	1st unmatched child: age	40
w2xhs1	1st unmatched child: sex	40
w2xhx1	1st unmatched child: w1 enum index #	40
w2xhw1	1st unmatched child: where staying	41
w2xhf1	1st unmatched child: type of arrangement	41
w2xha2	2nd unmatched child: age	41
w2xhs2	2nd unmatched child: sex	41
w2xhx2	2nd unmatched child: w1 enum index #	41
w2xhw2	2nd unmatched child: where staying	42
w2xhf2	2nd unmatched child: type of arrangement	42
w2xha3	3rd unmatched child: age	42
w2xhs3	3rd unmatched child: sex	42
w2xhx3	3rd unmatched child: w1 enum index #	42
w2xhw3	3rd unmatched child: where staying	43
w2xhf3	3rd unmatched child: type of arrangement	43
	Summary variables from household enumeration	
w2itot	# of R's bio/step children living in HH	44
w2utot	Total # people <20 yrs in HH	44
w2utcc	# of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH	45
w2utoo	# children <20 in HH who are NOT R's	45
w2hhps	Relation of children in HH to R	45
	Information and matching of Uparent/spouse/partner	
w2mrc2	Current spouse: where live	46
w2ptnx	Enumeration index # of spouse/partner	46
w2upc2	Enumeration index of U parent	47
w2uabs	Absence of U parent in HH	47
w2spc2	Match Wave 1 spouse	48
w2sabs	Absence of W1 spouse/partner from HH	48
w2spc8	W1 spouse: month stopped living with	49
w2spc9	W1 spouse: year stopped living with	49
w2spmV	W1 spouse: (MMYY) stopped living with	50
w2whpa	Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids	50
	Enum. index # of children R and spouse have in common (summary)	
w2npa	# of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids	51
w2pa1x	Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid	51
w2pa2x	Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid	52

item		page
w2pa3x	Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid	52
w2pa4x	Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid	52
w2pa5x	Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid	53
w2pa6x	Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid	53
w2pa7x	Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid	53
Identification of AFDC Children/current AFDC status		
w2wf1a	Currently receiving AFDC	54
w2wf1b	Who R receives AFDC for	54
w2on1a	Month started receiving AFDC last time	55
w2on1b	Year started receiving AFDC last time	55
w2onwf	YMMM started receiving AFDC last time	56
Summary index #'s of caretaker AFDC children		
w2ydx1	Index pos'n of 1st AFDC kid (caretaker)	57
w2ydx2	Index pos'n of 2nd AFDC kid (caretaker)	57
w2ydx3	Index pos'n of 3rd AFDC kid (caretaker)	58
AFDC History since Wave I		
w2wfbb	Rcv'd AFDC since W1 (not rcv'ing now)	59
w2w1we	Flag: possible error at "w2wf1a" in W1	59
w2ckw1	Check screen, reconcile with R	60
w2frw1	R hasn't rcvd AFDC since W1 int	60
w2wfdd	Continuous or interrupted AFDC	60
w2brk1	How many times off AFDC since W1	61
w2brk2	How many months off AFDC last time off	61
w2wf1c	Last month rcv'd AFDC (if not current)	62
w2wf1d	Last year rcv'd AFDC (if not current)	62
w2lswd	Last time received AFDC: MMDDYY	62
w2w11b	# of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)	63
w2wler	Possible coding error	63
w2wfgr	Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)	63
Variables created to summarize R's AFDC status and children		
w2rtyp	Type of assistance HH	65
w2htot	# of children eligible for random select	65
w2hag1	1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	66
w2hag2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	67
w2hmo2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	67
w2hag3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	68
w2hmo3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	68
w2hag4	4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	69
w2hmo4	4th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	69
w2hag5	5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	70
w2hmo5	5th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	70
w2hag6	6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	70
w2hmo6	6th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	71
w2hag7	7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age	71
w2hmo7	7th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old	71
w2hsx1	1st bio/step/AFDC child: sex	71
w2hsx2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child: sex	72
w2hsx3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child: sex	72
w2hsx4	4th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	72
w2hsx5	5th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	72
w2hsx6	6th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	73
w2hsx7	7th bio/step/AFDC child: sex	73
w2hsk1	1st bio/step/AFDC child: school status	73
w2hsk2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child: school status	73

item		page
w2hsk3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child: school status	74
w2hsk4	4th bio/step/AFDC child: school status	74
w2hsk5	5th bio/step/AFDC child: school status	74
w2hsk6	6th bio/step/AFDC child: school status	74
w2hsk7	7th bio/step/AFDC child: school status	75
w2hdx1	1st bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	75
w2hdx2	2nd bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	75
w2hdx3	3rd bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	76
w2hdx4	4th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	76
w2hdx5	5th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	76
w2hdx6	6th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	77
w2hdx7	7th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index	77
Reasons for AFDC status		
w2whyt	Path indicator for "why" series	78
w2why7	R started working at a job	78
w2why8	Spouse/partner got a job	79
w2why9	Got married/started living with partner	79
w2wy10	Children left home	79
w2wy11	Started getting child support	80
w2wy12	Didn't send in form/other admin prob	80
w2why2	R stopped working at a job	81
w2why3	Spouse/partner stopped working at a job	81
w2why4	Stopped living with spouse/partner	82
w2why5	Had a baby	82
w2why6	Stopped getting child support	82
Housing situation of respondent		
w2cnty	County where R currently lives	83
w2nmov	Moved since last interview	83
w2mv12	# of times moved since last interview	83
w2nliv	# of months living in current place	84
w2wk1v	# of wks living in current place (if <1	84
w2rnt1	Own or rent current place	85
w2rnt3	Amt of rent/mortgage per month	85
w2beds	# of bedrooms in current place	86
w2proj	Is current place a pub housing project	86
w2sec8	Is current place covered by section 8	86
w2qual	Financial situation compared to a yr ago	87
w2qlax	Stay where paid rent/mtg since Wave 1	87
w2qlaa	Late with rent/mortgage since Wave 1	87
w2ql1b	Evicted since last interview	88
w2ql2a	Pay for gas/elec in current place	88
w2ql2b	Stay where pay gas/elec since Wave 1	88
w2ql2c	Ever supposed to pay g/e since Wave 1	89
w2ql2d	Gas/elec turned off since Wave 1	89
w2ql3a	Have phone in current place since Wave 1	89
w2ql3b	Had phone in previous place since Wave 1	90
w2qlc3	Ever had phone in current place since W1	90
w2ql3c	Reason of no phone (if never since W1)	91
w2ql3d	Phone shut off since Wave 1	91
w2whr5	Stayed in abandoned building or streets	91
w2whr6	Stayed in homeless/battered wmn shelter	92
w2wh6b	How long stayed in battered wmn shelter	92
w2hng2	Get free food since last intervrv	92
w2hn2a	How often get free food	93
w2nn2a	# months used free food program	93
w2hn2b	How often per month used free food prog	94
w2hng3	Participating in WIC	94
w2hng4	Kids didnt get enough to eat	94

item		page
w2hn4c	How often kids didnt get enough to eat	95
w2hng5	R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat	95
w2hn5c	How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food	95
Health of respondent		
w2hlt1	R's rating of own health	96
w2hlt2	R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare	96
w2hlt3	R curently has other type of health ins.	96
w2hlt8	Does R have limiting health condition	97
w2hl8b	Is condition physical or emotional	97
w2hlt9	Does condition prevent R from working	97
w2hl10	Will condition limit R 12 mos from now	97
w2hl11	R currently receiving SSI	98
w2hl12	R ever applied for SSI	98
w2hl13	R ever received SSI	98
w2rprg	R's current pregnancy status	98
w2due	IF R PREGNANT: due date (month)	99
w2duey	R's baby due date (in YYYY format)	99
Identification of Disabled AFDC children		
w2cds1	Do children have limiting health cond'n	100
w2cdsx	# of children w/limiting health problem	101
w2cdx1	Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob	101
w2cdx2	Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob	102
w2hcl	Do children have disability/hc cond	102
w2hcx	# children w/handicapping condition	103
w2hcx1	Enum index of child #1 w/handicap cond	103
w2hcx2	Enum index of child #2 w/handicap cond	104
w2ss1x	Is child a receiver of SSI	104
w2ss1	Are children rcvrs of SSI	104
w2ssx	# children currently rcv SSI	105
w2ssx1	Enum index of child #1 receives SSI	105
w2ssx2	Enum index of child #2 receives SSI	106
w2ssx3	Enum index of child #3 receives SSI	106
w2es1	Children ever rcvd SSI	106
w2esx	# children: past rcvrs of SSI	107
w2gtot	# children never recvd SSI	108
w2gdx1	Enum index of child #1 never rcvd SSI	108
w2gdx2	Enum index of child #2 never rcvd SSI	108
w2gdx3	Enum index of child #3 never rcvd SSI	109
w2gdx4	Enum index of child #4 never rcvd SSI	109
w2gdx5	Enum index of child #5 never rcvd SSI	109
w2gdx6	Enum index of child #6 never rcvd SSI	109
w2gdx7	Enum index of child #7 never rcvd SSI	110
w2osa1	Nvr rec chd #1: ever applied for SSI	110
w2osb1	Nvr rec chd #1: happened when applied	110
w2osc1	Nvr rec chd #1: year first applied	110
w2osa2	Nvr rec chd #2: ever applied for SSI	111
w2osa3	Nvr rec chd #3: ever applied for SSI	111
w2osb3	Nvr rec chd #3: happened when applied	111
w2osc3	Nvr rec chd #3: year first applied	111
w2osa4	Nvr rec chd #4: ever applied for SSI	112
w2osa5	Nvr rec chd #5: ever applied for SSI	112
w2osa6	Nvr rec chd #6: ever applied for SSI	112
w2osa7	Nvr rec chd #7: ever applied for SSI	113
w2ftot	total # SSI rcvrs past and current	113
w2fdx1	1st chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	113
w2fdx2	2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	113
w2fdx3	3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #	114
w2fag1	1st chld ever rcvd SSI: age	114

item		page
w2fag2	2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: age	114
w2fag3	3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: age	114
w2wss1	What year did child 1 start rcvng SSI	115
w2wss2	What year did child 2 start rcvng SSI	115
w2wss3	What year did child 3 start rcvng SSI	115
Summary of disabled children		
w2dtot	Total # disabled children	116
w2d1ag	Age of disabled chd #1	116
w2d1mo	# months old: disabled chd #1	117
w2d2ag	Age of disabled chd #2	117
w2d3ag	Age of disabled chd #3	117
w2d1sx	Sex of disabled chd #1	117
w2d2sx	Sex of disabled chd #2	118
w2d3sx	Sex of disabled chd #3	118
w2d1sc	School of disabled chd #1	118
w2d2sc	School of disabled chd #2	118
w2d3sc	School of disabled chd #3	119
w2d1dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #1	119
w2d2dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #2	119
w2d3dx	Enum index # of disabled chd #3	119
Health Series for Disabled AFDC Children		
w2dh11	Rate hlth of disabled chd #1	120
w2dh12	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #1	120
w2dh13	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #1	120
w2dh14	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #1	121
w2dh15	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #1	121
w2dh16	# times in emerg rm for disabled chd #1	121
w2dh17	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #1	122
w2dh18	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #1	122
w2kd11	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #1	122
w2kd12	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #1	123
w2kd13	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #1	123
w2kd14	4th prob/cond of disabled chd #1	123
w2hial	Need more help: disabled chd #1	124
w2hib1	How mch more hlp: disabled chd #1	124
w2hic1	Do usual activities: disabled chd #1	124
w2sial	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #1	125
w2nhc1	Keep frm school: disabled chd #1	125
w2nhd1	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #1	125
w2nhe1	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #1	126
w2ser1	Services can't afford: disabled chd #1	126
w2dsz1	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #1	126
w2dsa1	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #1	127
w2dsb1	Get help or not: disabled chd #1	127
w2csa1	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #1	127
w2csb1	Happened when applied: disabled chd #1	128
w2mha1	Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #1	128
w2mhb1	Happened when applied: disabled chd #1	128
w2dh21	Rate hlth of disabled chd #2	128
w2dh22	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #2	129
w2dh23	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #2	129
w2dh24	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #2	129
w2dh25	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #2	129
w2dh27	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #2	130
w2dh28	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #2	130
w2kd21	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #2	130
w2kd22	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #2	130
w2kd23	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #2	131

item		page
w2hia2	Need more help: disabled chd #2	131
w2hib2	How mch more hlp: disabled chd #2	131
w2hic2	Do usual activities: disabled chd #2	131
w2sia2	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #2	132
w2nhc2	Keep frm school: disabled chd #2	132
w2nhd2	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #2	132
w2nhe2	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #2	133
w2ser2	Services can't afford: disabled chd #2	133
w2dsz2	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #2	133
w2dsa2	Apply spec prog: disabled chd #2	134
w2dsb2	Get help or not: disabled chd #2	134
w2csa2	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #2	134
w2mha2	Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #2	134
w2mhb2	Happened when applied: disabled chd #2	135
w2dh31	Rate hlth of disabled chd #3	135
w2dh32	Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #3	135
w2dh33	Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #3	135
w2dh34	Last recvd med care: disabled chd #3	136
w2dh35	Emerg rm care for disabled chd #3	136
w2dh37	Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #3	136
w2dh38	Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #3	136
w2kd31	1st prob/cond of disabled chd #3	137
w2kd32	2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #3	137
w2kd33	3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #3	137
w2kd34	4th prob/cond of disabled chd #3	137
w2hia3	Need more help: disabled chd #3	138
w2hic3	Do usual activities: disabled chd #3	138
w2sia3	Limit ability to...: disabled chd #3	138
w2nhc3	Keep frm school: disabled chd #3	139
w2nhd3	Spec school/classes: disabled chd #3	139
w2nhe3	Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #3	139
w2ser3	Services can't afford: disabled chd #3	140
w2dsz3	Attend spec prog: disabled chd #3	140
w2dsb3	Get help or not: disabled chd #3	140
w2csa3	Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #3	141
w2mha3	Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #3	141
w2mhb3	Happened when applied: disabled chd #3	141
Costs associated with disabled children		
w2texp	Special costs more than \$100	142
w2tex1	What was this for: item #1	142
w2tex2	What was this for: item #2	143
w2tex3	What was this for: item #3	143
w2exp1	Buy special clothes for disabled chdrn	144
w2exp2	Buy special food for disabled chdrn	144
w2exp3	Pay special transport for disabled chdrn	145
w2exp4	Pay hth care/medicine for disabled chdrn	145
w2exp5	Pay child care for disabled chdrn	146
w2exp6	Other spec expenses for disabled chdrn	146
Knowledge of SSI		
w2rssi	Flag if R ever applied/rcv'd SSI	147
w2kssi	Flag if R's chldrn ever appld/rcv'd SSI	147
w2oshd	Aware of SSI or not	147
w2oshr	Where heard about chd's SSI eligibility	148
Description of the randomly selected child		
w2msex	Sex of random healthcare child	149
w2mage	Age of random healthcare child	149

item		page
w2mag2	If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old	150
w2mndx	Index of random healthcare child	150
w2mdis	Flag if healthcare chd is disabled	150
Health series for randomly selected child		
w2chrt	Rate hlth of random healthcare child	151
w2chlt	Does random child have MediCal/Medicare	151
w2chla	Does random child have other insurance	151
w2chlb	Random child's last medical care	152
w2chl1	Emergency room care for random child	152
w2chl1b	Times random child got care in ER	152
w2chl2	Overnite hosp. stay for random child	153
w2chl3	Time random child couldn't get care	153
Pregnancy history for R's biological children living with respondent		
w2c01y	1st bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	154
w2c01a	1st bio/stepkid: age had 1st child	154
w2c01n	1st bio/stepkid: # of kids has	154
w2c01p	1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	155
w2c02y	2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	155
w2c02a	2nd bio/stepkid: age had 1st child	155
w2c02n	2nd bio/stepkid: # of kids has	155
w2c02p	2nd bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	156
w2c03y	3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	156
w2c03p	3rd bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status	156
w2c04y	4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child	157
Pregnancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent		
w2c11y	1st other child ever had child	158
w2c11a	1st other child: age had 1st child	158
w2c11n	1st other child: # of kids has	158
w2c11p	1st other child: pregnancy status	159
w2c12y	2nd other child ever have child	159
Education of respondent		
w2nsch	R attend regular school	160
w2redu	R's highest grade or year of school	160
w2reck	Possible coding error: W1 inconsistency	160
w2red2	Did R receive a college degree	161
w2rdeg	Highest college degree received	161
w2rgea	R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)	161
w2rgeb	R received h.s. diploma or GED	162
w2rged	R rcv'd h.s. diploma/GED (summary)	162
w2edur	R's education recode	162
w2rsch	R currently attending regular school	163
w2rvc2	R taken part in voc school since W1	163
w2rvc3	R taking part in vocational school now	163
w2rvc4	R completed/withdrew from voc'l school	163
w2rjpl	R taken part in classes to help get job	164
w2rjpl	R take part in classes to help get a job	164
w2rjpl	R completed/withdrew from job classes	164
w2res1	R take English as second language	164
w2res2	R now taking ESL class	165
w2res3	R completed/withdrew from ESL class	165
Job status of respondent		
w2rwk1	R's hrs worked in previous month	166

item		page
w2rw1a	Did R do any odd jobs in previous month	166
w2rw1b	Do R's work hrs include odd jobs	167
w2rw1c	# of hrs R spent doing odd jobs	167
w2rlsm	R worked at any job last month	167
w2rwk2	R currently employed at regular job	168
w2rw2b	Time R spent looking for work last week	168
w2rw2c	# of different current jobs R has	168
w2rwk3	R worked at regular job since Wave 1	169
w2aoj1	R did odd jobs since last interview	169
w2rw3c	Record month R last worked at reg job	170
w2rw3b	Record year R last worked at regular job	170
w2rind	Last/current regular job: industry code	171
w2rocc	R's job title	171
w2rjb4	R self-employed or work for someone else	172
w2rjb5	How long work for current/last employer	172
w2rj5b	# of mos at last/current job	172
w2rtim	R's last job: full or part-time	173
w2rjb6	# hrs R work at current/last job	173
w2rjb8	R's earnings/wk at current/last job	174
w2rj8a	R's earnings: dollars per hour	174
w2rj8b	R's earnings: cents per hour	174
w2rj8c	R's earnings: before or after taxes	175
w2rj8d	If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$	175
Summary of dates used in quarterly job series		
w2fqtt	Total # months involved in job review	176
w2fqdt	Beginning date of job review (YYMM)	177
w2lqdt	End date of job review (YYMM)	177
w2f01	1st month of job history (YYMM format)	178
w2f02	2nd month of job history (YYMM format)	178
w2f03	3rd month of job history (YYMM format)	179
w2f04	4th month of job history (YYMM format)	179
w2f05	5th month of job history (YYMM format)	180
w2f06	6th month of job history (YYMM format)	180
w2f07	7th month of job history (YYMM format)	181
w2f08	8th month of job history (YYMM format)	181
w2f09	9th month of job history (YYMM format)	182
w2f10	10th month of job history (YYMM format)	182
w2f11	11th month of job history (YYMM format)	183
w2f12	12th month of job history (YYMM format)	183
w2f13	13th month of job history (YYMM format)	184
w2f14	14th month of job history (YYMM format)	184
w2f15	15th month of job history (YYMM format)	185
w2f16	16th month of job history (YYMM format)	185
w2f17	17th month of job history (YYMM format)	186
w2f18	18th month of job history (YYMM format)	186
w2f19	19th month of job history (YYMM format)	187
w2f20	20th month of job history (YYMM format)	187
w2f21	21st month of job history (YYMM format)	188
w2f22	22nd month of job history (YYMM format)	188
w2f23	23rd month of job history (YYMM format)	188
w2f24	24th month of job history (YYMM format)	189
Quarterly job series		
w2q01a	R work during 1st mo of job rvw period	190
w2q01b	Days R worked 1st mo of job rvw period	190
w2q02a	R work during 2nd mo of job rvw period	190
w2q02b	Days R worked 2nd mo of job rvw period	191
w2q03a	R work during 3rd mo of job rvw period	191
w2q03b	Days R worked 3rd mo of job rvw period	191

item		page
w2q04a	R work during 4th mo of job rvw period	192
w2q04b	Days R worked 4th mo of job rvw period	192
w2q05a	R work during 5th mo of job rvw period	192
w2q05b	Days R worked 5th mo of job rvw period	193
w2q06a	R work during 6th mo of job rvw period	193
w2q06b	Days R worked 6th mo of job rvw period	193
w2q07a	R work during 7th mo of job rvw period	194
w2q07b	Days R worked 7th mo of job rvw period	194
w2q08a	R work during 8th mo of job rvw period	194
w2q08b	Days R worked 8th mo of job rvw period	195
w2q09a	R work during 9th mo of job rvw period	195
w2q09b	Days R worked 9th mo of job rvw period	195
w2q10a	R work during 10th mo of job rvw period	196
w2q10b	Days R worked 10th mo of job rvw period	196
w2q11a	R work during 11th mo of job rvw period	196
w2q11b	Days R worked 11th mo of job rvw period	197
w2q12a	R work during 12th mo of job rvw period	197
w2q12b	Days R worked 12th mo of job rvw period	197
w2q13a	R work during 13th mo of job rvw period	198
w2q13b	Days R worked 13th mo of job rvw period	198
w2q14a	R work during 14th mo of job rvw period	198
w2q14b	Days R worked 14th mo of job rvw period	199
w2q15a	R work during 15th mo of job rvw period	199
w2q15b	Days R worked 15th mo of job rvw period	199
w2q16a	R work during 16th mo of job rvw period	200
w2q16b	Days R worked 16th mo of job rvw period	200
w2q17a	R work during 17th mo of job rvw period	200
w2q17b	Days R worked 17th mo of job rvw period	201
w2q18a	R work during 18th mo of job rvw period	201
w2q18b	Days R worked 18th mo of job rvw period	201
w2q19a	R work during 19th mo of job rvw period	202
w2q19b	Days R worked 19th mo of job rvw period	202
w2q20a	R work during 20th mo of job rvw period	202
w2q20b	Days R worked 20th mo of job rvw period	203
w2q21a	R work during 21st mo of job rvw period	203
w2q21b	Days R worked 21st mo of job rvw period	203
w2q22a	R work during 22nd mo of job rvw period	204
w2q22b	Days R worked 22nd mo of job rvw period	204
w2q23a	R work during 23rd mo of job rvw period	204
w2q23b	Days R worked 23rd mo of job rvw period	205
w2q24a	R work during 24th mo of job rvw period	205
w2q24b	Days R worked 24th mo of job rvw period	205
Respondent's impression if worked full-time		
w2fin1	R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime	206
w2fn1a	R's expected cent wage if work fulltime	206
w2fn1b	R's expected med benefits if work ftime	207
w2fin2	How f-tm job would affect R's finances	207
Ownership of automobile		
w2car	R own a car	208
w2carb	R have access to car (if doesn't own)	208
How Respondent feels about standard of living		
w2stan	Feel about standard of living	209
Impact on R's ability to work due to disabled child		
w2dcj1	Limit ability to wrk: R working	210

item		page
w2dcj2	Limit ability to wrk: R not working	211
w2dcj3	Limit hrs/ability 12 months from now	211
Spouse/partner's education		
w2tupr	Partner in HH	212
w2unsc	Partner attend regular school	212
w2ustm	Mo. R began living w/partner (MM)	213
w2usty	Yr. R began living w/partner (YY)	213
w2uedu	Spouse/partner's highest yr of school	214
w2ued2	Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree	214
w2udeg	Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn	214
w2ugea	Did spouse/partner get a GED	215
w2ugeb	Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED	215
w2uged	Sps/ptnr rcv diploma/GED (summary)	215
w2eduu	Spouse/partner's education recode	216
w2ucol	Country whr spouse/ptnr attended school	216
w2usch	Spouse/partner in regular school now	216
w2uvc2	Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yr	217
w2uvc3	Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now	217
w2uvc4	Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school	217
w2ujp1	Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr	217
w2ujp2	Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now	218
w2ujp3	Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class	218
w2ues1	Sps/ptnr taken English as 2nd lang class	218
w2ues2	Sps/partner now taking ESL class	218
w2ues3	Sps/partner complete ESL class	219
Spouse/partner's job status		
w2uwk1	Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo	220
w2uw1a	Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo	220
w2uw1b	Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs	221
w2uw1c	# hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo	221
w2ulsm	Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month	221
w2uwk2	Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job	222
w2uw2b	Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work	222
w2uw2c	# of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has	222
w2nwk3	If/when partner last wrked reg job	223
w2uwk3	old sps/ptnr had regulr job since Wave 1	223
w2uw3c	Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job	224
w2uw3b	Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job	224
w2uoj1	Did partner do odd jobs for pay	225
w2uind	Spouse/Partner's job: industry code	226
w2uocc	Spouse/Partner's last/current job title	226
w2ujb4	Spouse/partner self-employed or not	227
w2ujb5	How long spse/ptnr w last/curr emplyer	227
w2uj5b	# of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job	228
w2utim	Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime	228
w2ujb6	# of hrs per week at current job	229
w2ujb8	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job	230
w2uj8a	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr	231
w2uj8b	Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents/hr	231
w2uj8c	Spouse/ptnr earnings:before or after tax	231
w2uj8d	If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$	232
w2uj8e	If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$	232
w2uj8f	If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax inc in cent	232
Spouse/partner's quarterly job series		
w2u01a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 1st mo of job rvw period	233
w2u01b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 1st mo of job rvw	233

item		page
w2u02a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 2nd mo of job rvw period	233
w2u02b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 2nd mo of job rvw	234
w2u03a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 3rd mo of job rvw period	234
w2u03b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 3rd mo of job rvw	234
w2u04a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 4th mo of job rvw period	235
w2u04b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 4th mo of job rvw	235
w2u05a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 5th mo of job rvw period	235
w2u05b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 5th mo of job rvw	236
w2u06a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 6th mo of job rvw period	236
w2u06b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 6th mo of job rvw	236
w2u07a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 7th mo of job rvw period	237
w2u07b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 7th mo of job rvw	237
w2u08a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 8th mo of job rvw period	237
w2u08b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 8th mo of job rvw	238
w2u09a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 9th mo of job rvw period	238
w2u09b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 9th mo of job rvw	238
w2u10a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 10th mo of job rvw period	239
w2u10b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 10th mo of job rvw	239
w2u11a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 11th mo of job rvw period	239
w2u11b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 11th mo of job rvw	240
w2u12a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 12th mo of job rvw period	240
w2u12b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 12th mo of job rvw	240
w2u13a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 13th mo of job rvw period	241
w2u13b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 13th mo of job rvw	241
w2u14a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 14th mo of job rvw period	241
w2u14b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 14th mo of job rvw	242
w2u15a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 15th mo of job rvw period	242
w2u15b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 15th mo of job rvw	242
w2u16a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 16th mo of job rvw period	243
w2u16b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 16th mo of job rvw	243
w2u17a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 17th mo of job rvw period	243
w2u17b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 17th mo of job rvw	244
w2u18a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 18th mo of job rvw period	244
w2u18b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 18th mo of job rvw	244
w2u19a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 19th mo of job rvw period	245
w2u19b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 19th mo of job rvw	245
w2u20a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 20th mo of job rvw period	245
w2u20b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 20th mo of job rvw	246
w2u21a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 21st mo of job rvw period	246
w2u21b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 21st mo of job rvw	246
w2u22a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 22nd mo of job rvw period	247
w2u22b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 22nd mo of job rvw	247
w2u23a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 23rd mo of job rvw period	247
w2u23b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 23rd mo of job rvw	248
w2u24a	Sp/ptnr wrk in 24th mo of job rvw period	248
w2u24b	Days spse/ptnr wrkd 24th mo of job rvw	248

Source of income

w2inc1	R's earned income last month	249
w2in1b	R's earnings: before/after taxes	249
w2in1c	R's before tax earnings last mo in \$	250
w2in1d	Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$	251
w2in1e	Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes	251
w2in1f	Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings	252
w2inc2	R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo	252
w2inc3	R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last	253
w2inc4	R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo	253
w2inc6	R's child support income last month	254
w2inc7	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr reltvs last mo (\$)	254
w2inc8	R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)	255
w2inc9	R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo	255

November 10, 1999

item		page
w2fst1	R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month	256
w2fst2	Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec	256
Child care agency knowledge		
w2gcar	Always go thru child care agency quex	257
w2cr2a	R use of GAIN childcare since W1	257
w2cr2b	GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare	257
w2cr2c	How much R knows about GAIN childcare	258
w2cr3a	R's use of NET childcare since W1	258
w2cr3b	Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare	258
w2cr3c	How much R knows about NET childcare	259
w2cr4a	R's use of TCC childcare since W1	259
w2cr4b	Outcome of R's app. for TCC childcare	259
w2cr4c	How much R knows about TCC childcare	260
w2ca4a	R use of suppl ch care in last 12 mos	260
w2ca4b	Suppl: outcome of R app. for childcare	260
w2ca4c	How much R knows about suppl. childcare	261
w2cr5a	R's use of HeadStart/preschool since W1	261
w2cr5b	Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool	261
w2cr5c	How much R knows about Headstart/prschl	262
w2cr6a	R's use of low cost after school care	262
w2cr6b	Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care	262
w2cr6c	How much R knows about afterschool care	263
w2cr7a	R's use of DepCare since last intrvw	263
w2cr7b	Outcome of R's application for DepCare	263
w2cr7c	How much R knows about DepCare	264
w2cr8a	R's use of AFDC childcare disregard	264
w2cr8b	Outcome R's app. for childcare disregard	264
w2cr8c	How much R knows about chdcare disregard	265
w2cr10	Caseworker help on childcare since W1	265
Impact of no childcare on Respondent's work/school attendance		
w2cr11	Missed time at work taking care of kids	266
w2cr12	Days missed school taking care of kids	267
Child care usage		
w2gdc	Flag of going through child care quex	268
Description of the youngest child		
w2ysex	Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH	269
w2yage	Age of youngest AFDC child in HH	269
w2ysch	School status of youngest AFDC child	269
w2yndx	Index of youngest AFDC kid fr enum list	270
w2dc1	Use of day care by R's youngest child	270
w2dc3	Typical weekly hrs spent in day care	271
w2dc4	Who pays for daycare	271
w2dc5	Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare	271
w2sit1	Use of sitter for youngest child	272
w2sit2	Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter	272
w2sit3	Amt of sitter time paid for	273
w2sit4	Who pays for the sitter	273
w2sit5	Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter	273
w2sit6	Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs	274
w2sit7	Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptime	274
w2ccex	Total amt paid for chdcare prev month	275
w2cex2	How many kids in chdcare prev month	275

item		page
AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC		
w2kno1	KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo	276
w2kn1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	276
w2kno2	KNOW:What happns to AFDC if work 6 mos	277
w2kn2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	277
w2kn5a	KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work	277
w2kn5b	KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC	278
w2kn5c	KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)	278
w2kno6	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if wrk next	279
w2kn6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	279
w2kno7	KNOW:What happns to MediCal if work 6 mo	279
w2kn7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	280
w2kno8	KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?	280
w2kn8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	280
AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case		
w2kw1	KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC	281
w2kw1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	281
w2kw2	KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC	282
w2kw2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	282
w2kw5a	KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?	282
w2kw5b	KNOW:Most hrs single mom can wrk in a mo	283
w2kw6	KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal	283
w2kw6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	283
w2kw7	KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal	284
w2kw7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	284
w2kw8	KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?	284
w2kw8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	285
AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case		
w2no1	KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks	286
w2no1b	What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo	286
w2no2	KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m	286
w2no2b	What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos	287
w2no5a	KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works	287
w2no5b	KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work	287
w2no6	KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC	288
w2no6b	What depend on: Medical work nxt mo	288
w2no7	KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?	288
w2no7b	What depend on: Medical work 6 mos	289
w2no8	KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC	289
w2no8b	What depend on: Medical off welfare	289
Where respondent received knowledge of AFDC		
w2noho	Where did you learn most about AFDC	290
w2noh2	Was person on AFDC him/herself	290
If R filed tax return with the IRS last year		
w2lsyr	Year fill for "w2tax1"	291
w2tax1	Income tax return - previous year	291
w2tax2	Professional help preparing taxes	291
interviewer observations		
w2obs1	R's difficulty hearing questions	292
w2obs2	R's difficulty understanding questions	292
w2obs3	Int.'s confidence re valid answers	292

item		page
w2obs4	Interviewer's specific doubts re data	292
w2obs6	Things to know in order to re-contact R	293
w2obs7	Language of interview	293
Methodological variables		
w2Rsel	Random number for child selection	294
w2idat	Interview completion date (MMDDYY)	294
w2dow	day-of-week call made: 1=mon, 2=tue, etc	294
w2time	Time start of case handling	294
w2htime	Total case handling time	295
w2stime	Total substantive interv time	295
w2ttnt	total num calls made for this case	295
w2tcnt	Total number of call attempts	295
w2rcnt	Total number of refusals	296
w2mcnt	Number of times answering machine reache	296
w2Rans	Number of times R contacted	297
w2anyo	Number of times anyone has answered	297
w2inum	Interviewer ID number	298
Weights		
w2wtbas	Wave 2 Basic SRC Weight	299
w2wtexpn	Wave 2 Population Expansion Weight	300
w2wtsim	Wave 2 Population Simulation Weight	300
APPENDICES		
APPENDIX A:	Sample Description	301
APPENDIX B:	Description of Weighting Procedures	302
APPENDIX C:	Outcome of Fieldwork	303
APPENDIX D:	Occupation and Industry Code Descriptions	305
APPENDIX E:	Text for 'other specify' Response Categories	315

ABOUT THE DATA FILE

ENUMERATION INDEX

There were two lists of persons made during the enumeration of the household residents. The first list was for persons aged 20 and over. The second list was for persons under 20 years of age. The persons on the first list (aged 20 and over) were assigned a number from 1 to 10, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer. Persons on the second list (under 20 years of age) were similarly assigned a number from 11 to 20, based on the order in which they were given to the interviewer.

In this codebook, whenever the term "enumeration index" or "enum index" or "index" is used, it refers to this number that is assigned to each person within a sampled household for the 1995-1996 (Wave 2) interviews.

Please note that the 1995-1996 (Wave 2) interviews do not necessarily assign the same enumeration number to each household member as were assigned in the 1993-1994 (Wave 1) interviews.

The section in this codebook "Wave 1 Interview Data" (variables 'wlux' through 'w1aux9') contains the information from the 1993-1994 (Wave 1) interviews.

The section "Matching Wave 1 Child with Enumerated Child(ren)" (variables 'w2hh1c' through 'w2hh9c') and "Summary Variables for Unmatched Wave 1 Children" (variables 'w2nxh' through 'w2xhf7') goes through a matching process to determine if the same children are in the household as were present during the Wave 1 interviews, and if not, describes the nature of the child's current living arrangements.

CONVENTIONS USED IN THE DATA FILE

Blanks

Variable locations left blank in the data file generally indicate that those variables are not relevant for a specific respondent, due to skip patterns. "Blank - DNA" appears in the list of code categories for an item when the question was not asked of some respondents. Unused (undefined) record locations are also left blank.

Leading Zeros

If a response code has fewer digits than the defined width of a variable, leading zeros are used. For example, a response code of "7" for a two column variable is written as "07" in the data file.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DOCUMENT

R....Respondent	DNA....Does Not Apply	RF....Refused
HH....Household	DK....Don't know	MD....Missing Data
VOL...Volunteered response		

November 10, 1999

November 10, 1999

 Case Identification

CASEID Case identification number

342 cases

Input location: 1/1-5

wlco County code

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.4	56	1	Alameda
33.3	114	19	Los Angeles
32.2	110	36	San Bernardino
18.1	62	39	San Joaquin

342 cases

Input location: 1/8-9

wlec Experiment/Control Group

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
70.8	242	1	Experiment
29.2	100	2	Control

342 cases

Input location: 1/11

wlaid Aid code from original MEDS file

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
54.4	186	30	FG
45.6	156	35	U

342 cases

Input location: 1/12-13

wlfgu Type of AFDC case (FG or U)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
54.4	186	1	FG
45.6	156	2	U

342 cases

Input location: 1/14

November 10, 1999

wlstype Type of sample

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.3	172	2	Replacement #1
49.7	170	3	Replacement #2

342 cases			

Input location: 1/17

wlsdate Date of replacement sample (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
38.0	130	9303	
6.4	22	9304	
5.8	20	9305	
4.4	15	9306	
5.3	18	9307	
5.6	19	9308	
5.8	20	9309	
3.8	13	9310	
3.2	11	9311	
3.8	13	9312	
3.2	11	9401	
4.1	14	9402	
2.9	10	9403	
5.0	17	9404	
2.6	9	9405	

342 cases			

Input location: 1/36-39

wlrepl Replicate number (Wave 1 interview date)

THIS REPRESENTS THE TIME PERIOD WHEN THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED. I.E., REPLICATE 1 CONSISTS OF THOSE CASES WHOSE BASELINE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED IN AUGUST OF 1994 IN THE FIRST BATCH OF REPLACEMENT CASES, AND CONSISTS OF THOSE CASES WHOSE BASELINE INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED IN AUGUST OF 1995 IN THE SECOND BATCH OF REPLACEMENT CASES. THE REPLICATE NUMBER ASSIGNED FOR EACH CASE DEPENDS ON THE DATE OF COMPLETION FOR EACH CASE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.1	21	1	r1=9408/r2=9508
18.4	63	2	r1=9409/r2=9509
18.7	64	3	r1=9410/r2=9510
27.8	95	4	r1=9411/r2=9511
5.0	17	5	r1=9412/r2=9512
7.3	25	6	r1=9501/r2=9601
0.6	2	7	r1=9502/r2=9602
2.6	9	8	r1=9503/r2=9603
5.8	20	9	r2=9604
3.5	12	10	r2=9605
3.2	11	11	r2=9606
0.3	1	12	r2=9607
0.6	2	13	r2=9608

342 cases			

Input location: 1/18-19

November 10, 1999

 Wave 1 Interview Data

wllang R's language of interview at Wave 1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
66.7	228	1	English
33.3	114	2	Spanish

			342 cases

Input location: 1/16

wluname U parent in hh at Wave 1 for U case

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
36.3	124	1	Yes
9.4	32	2	No
54.4	186	9	DNA - FG cases

			342 cases

Input location: 1/20

wlux From W1: Wave 1 Uparent enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	218	-	Blank - DNA
92.7	115	1	
4.8	6	2	
1.6	2	3	
0.8	1	4	

			342 cases

Input location: 1/21-22

wlwf From W1: R receiving AFDC at Wave 1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
65.2	223	1	Yes
34.8	119	5	No

			342 cases

Input location: 1/23

wldt From W1: date of W1 int. (MMDDYY)

342 cases

Input location: 1/24-29

November 10, 1999

wlbn From W1: country R was born in

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
57.0	195	1	United States
0.6	2	2	Canada
0.3	1	4	Afghanistan
0.6	2	5	Armenia
0.3	1	9	Viet Nam
29.8	102	10	Mexico
3.8	13	11	El Salvador
2.6	9	12	Guatemala
5.0	17	97	Some other country

			342 cases

Input location: 1/30-31

wlre From W1: highest grade of school

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.2	4	0	< first grade or no formal schooling
0.3	1	2	Grade 2
2.3	8	3	Grade 3
1.8	6	4	Grade 4
2.9	10	5	Grade 5
10.2	35	6	Grade 6
2.6	9	7	Grade 7
3.2	11	8	Grade 8
3.5	12	9	Grade 9
4.1	14	10	Grade 10
9.9	34	11	Grade 11
30.4	104	12	Completed high school/GED
23.1	79	13	Some college
3.2	11	16	Four years of college or college degree
1.2	4	17	Some postgraduate work

			342 cases

Input location: 1/32-33

wlrd From W1: h.s. diploma or GED - yes/no

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
47.1	160	1	High school diploma
7.4	25	3	GED
42.6	145	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
2.9	10	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

			342 cases

Input location: 1/34

wlrc From W1: type of college degree

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	320	-	Blank - DNA
31.8	7	1	Associate of art
54.5	12	2	Bachelor
9.1	2	3	Masters
4.5	1	4	Doctorate

	342		cases

Input location: 1/35

wlsa W1 spouse: age at first interview

342 cases

Type: numeric Min: 17 MD Codes: 99,98
 Decimals: 0 Max: 67

Input location: 1/68-69

wlss W1 spouse: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	161	-	Blank - DNA
98.9	179	1	Male
1.1	2	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/70

wlsx W1 spouse: enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	161	-	Blank - DNA
90.6	164	1	
5.0	9	2	
2.8	5	3	
0.6	1	4	
1.1	2	11	

	342		cases

Input location: 1/71-72

wlsc W1 spouse: highest grade of school

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	165	-	Blank - DNA
2.8	5	0	< first grade or no formal schooling
1.1	2	1	Grade 1
2.8	5	2	Grade 2
3.4	6	3	Grade 3
1.1	2	5	Grade 5
9.6	17	6	Grade 6
3.4	6	7	Grade 7
4.5	8	8	Grade 8
6.8	12	9	Grade 9
2.3	4	10	Grade 10
9.6	17	11	Grade 11
27.7	49	12	Completed high school/GED
19.2	34	13	Some college
5.1	9	16	Four years of college or college degree
0.6	1	17	Some postgraduate work

			342 cases

Input location: 1/73-74

wlsc W1 spouse: high school diploma - yes/no

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	165	-	Blank - DNA
37.0	64	1	High school diploma
9.8	17	3	GED
49.1	85	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
4.0	7	7	VOL: Cannot answer, R completed high school
		3	Don't know
		1	Refused

			342 cases

Input location: 1/75

wlsc W1 spouse: type of college degree

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	328	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	4	1	Associate of art
50.0	6	2	Bachelor
8.3	1	3	Masters
8.3	1	5	Some other type of degree
		8	Don't know
		1	Refused

			342 cases

Input location: 1/76

wlrty1 From W1: type of assistance HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
96.8	331	1	Parent w/kid
0.6	2	2	Parent w/o kid
1.8	6	3	Caretaker w/kid
0.3	1	4	Caretaker w/o kid
0.6	2	5	Unknown type

	342		cases

Input location: 1/77

wlnau From W1: tot # bio/step/AFDC chdn in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.5	5	0	None
34.5	118	1	Child
32.2	110	2	Children
20.5	70	3	Children
7.6	26	4	Children
2.3	8	5	Children
1.2	4	6	Children
0.3	1	7	Children

	342		cases

Input location: 1/78-79

wlsex From W1: R's sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.2	4	1	Male
98.8	338	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/80

wlaual 1st W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
0.3	1	0	Under one year
6.5	22	1	Year
14.2	48	2	Years
7.4	25	3	Years
4.7	16	4	Years
7.7	26	5	Years
5.6	19	6	Years
3.9	13	7	Years
5.0	17	8	Years
6.2	21	9	Years
6.2	21	10	Years
2.1	7	11	Years
3.6	12	12	Years
4.7	16	13	Years
3.3	11	14	Years
5.6	19	15	Years
1.5	5	16	Years
4.5	15	17	Years
4.7	16	18	Years
2.1	7	19	Years

342 cases

Input location: 1/81-82

wlaus1 1st W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
50.1	169	1	Male
49.9	168	5	Female

342 cases

Input location: 1/83

wlaux1 1st W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	5	-	Blank - DNA
87.8	296	11	
7.7	26	12	
3.0	10	13	
1.2	4	14	
0.3	1	15	

342 cases

Input location: 1/84-85

w1aua2 2nd W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	123	-	Blank - DNA
7.3	16	0	Under one year
12.3	27	1	Year
8.2	18	2	Years
8.7	19	3	Years
9.1	20	4	Years
3.7	8	5	Years
5.5	12	6	Years
7.8	17	7	Years
4.1	9	8	Years
5.9	13	9	Years
5.0	11	10	Years
4.6	10	11	Years
4.1	9	12	Years
3.2	7	13	Years
4.1	9	14	Years
3.2	7	15	Years
0.5	1	16	Years
1.4	3	17	Years
1.4	3	18	Years

342 cases

Input location: 1/86-87

w1aus2 2nd W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	123	-	Blank - DNA
44.7	98	1	Male
55.3	121	5	Female

342 cases

Input location: 1/88

w1aux2 2nd W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	123	-	Blank - DNA
88.6	194	12	
7.3	16	13	
2.7	6	14	
1.4	3	15	

342 cases

Input location: 1/89-90

wlaua3 3rd W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	233	-	Blank - DNA
12.8	14	0	Under one year
10.1	11	1	Year
10.1	11	2	Years
6.4	7	3	Years
10.1	11	4	Years
10.1	11	5	Years
11.0	12	6	Years
1.8	2	7	Years
4.6	5	8	Years
3.7	4	9	Years
4.6	5	10	Years
5.5	6	11	Years
2.8	3	12	Years
4.6	5	13	Years
0.9	1	14	Years
0.9	1	17	Years

342 cases

Input location: 1/91-92

wlaus3 3rd W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	233	-	Blank - DNA
52.3	57	1	Male
47.7	52	5	Female

342 cases

Input location: 1/93

wlaur3 3rd W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	233	-	Blank - DNA
88.1	96	13	
7.3	8	14	
3.7	4	15	
0.9	1	16	

342 cases

Input location: 1/94-95

wlaua4 4th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	303	-	Blank - DNA
15.4	6	0	Under one year
10.3	4	1	Year
10.3	4	2	Years
15.4	6	3	Years
7.7	3	4	Years
12.8	5	5	Years
5.1	2	6	Years
12.8	5	8	Years
2.6	1	9	Years
2.6	1	10	Years
2.6	1	11	Years
2.6	1	12	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 1/96-97

wlaus4 4th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	303	-	Blank - DNA
46.2	18	1	Male
53.8	21	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/98

wlaux4 4th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	303	-	Blank - DNA
92.3	36	14	
2.6	1	15	
2.6	1	16	
2.6	1	17	

	342		cases

Input location: 1/99-100

wlaua5 5th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
23.1	3	0	Under one year
7.7	1	1	Year
23.1	3	2	Years
15.4	2	3	Years
7.7	1	5	Years
15.4	2	6	Years
7.7	1	8	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 1/101-102

November 10, 1999

wlaus5 5th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
46.2	6	1	Male
53.8	7	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 1/103

wlaux5 5th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	13	15	

			342 cases

Input location: 1/104-105

wlaua6 6th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	0	Under one year
20.0	1	2	Years
20.0	1	3	Years

			342 cases

Input location: 1/106-107

wlaus6 6th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	Male
80.0	4	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 1/108

wlaux6 6th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	16	

			342 cases

Input location: 1/109-110

wlaua7 7th W1 bio/step child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Year

	342		cases

Input location: 1/111-112

wlaus7 7th W1 bio/step child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Male

	342		cases

Input location: 1/113

wlaux7 7th W1 bio/step child: W1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	17	

	342		cases

Input location: 1/114-115

 Enumeration of the household

w2age R's age

How old are you?

342 cases

Input location: 1/251-252

w2marit1 R's current marital status

Are you currently married, separated, divorced, widowed, or have you never been married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
46.2	158	1	Married	(SKIP TO "w2htp1")
10.8	37	2	Separated	
10.5	36	3	Divorced	
1.5	5	4	Widowed	
31.0	106	5	Never married	

342 cases

Input location: 1/253

w2rlt R living in a marriage-like relationship

Are you currently living with someone in a marriage-like relationship, but not legally married?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	158	-	Blank - DNA
21.2	39	1	Yes
78.8	145	5	No

342 cases

Input location: 1/254

w2htp1 R's housing type

Now, we'd like some information about your household. Do you live in a single family home, an apartment or condominium, a mobile home, a room in a motel or hotel, or some other type of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
57.0	195	1	Single family home	(SKIP TO "w2hha")
39.5	135	2	Apartment or condominium	(SKIP TO "w2hha")
2.3	8	3	Mobile home	(SKIP TO "w2hha")
1.2	4	5	Other type of place	

342 cases

Input location: 1/255

w2htp2 Specific type of "other" housing

What type of place do you live in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	1	Shelter, dormitory, or other type of group quarters
75.0	3	5	Some other kind of place (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 1/256

w2hha # of adults 20+ yrs living with R

(Not counting you) HOW MANY people age 20 and older live (there/with you)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
21.1	72	0	None
56.1	192	1	Person
15.5	53	2	People
5.8	20	3	People
0.6	2	4	People
0.9	3	5	People

	342		cases

Input location: 1/257-258

w2hhc # of children under 20 yrs living with R

And (not counting you) HOW MANY people under age 20 live (there/with you) including small children and babies?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.9	10	0	No other under age 20
19.0	65	1	Person
38.9	133	2	People
20.2	69	3	People
10.2	35	4	People
5.6	19	5	People
1.8	6	6	People
1.5	5	7	People

	342		cases

Input location: 1/259-260

Sex, age, and relationship for up to 10 enumerated adults (20 yrs and older)

w2asx1 1st adult living with R: sex

IF NO OTHER ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH, (i.e. "w2hha" = 0)
SKIP TO "w2csx1"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF THE 1ST PERSON
AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	72	-	Blank - DNA
81.4	219	1	Male
18.6	50	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 1/261

w2aag1 1st adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 1ST PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

342 cases

Input location: 1/262-263

w2rell 1st adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	72	-	Blank - DNA
51.9	140	1	Spouse
13.0	35	2	Partner (not legally married)
18.1	49	3	Parent/parent-in-law
3.3	9	4	Child or step-child
7.4	20	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
6.3	17	7	Not related to R

	342		cases

Input location: 1/264

w2asx2 2nd adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 2 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 2)
SKIP TO "w2csx2"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON
AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	264	-	Blank - DNA
48.7	38	1	Male
51.3	40	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 1/265

w2aag2 2nd adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 2ND PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

342 cases

Input location: 1/266-267

w2rel2 2nd adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	264	-	Blank - DNA
5.1	4	1	Spouse
5.1	4	2	Partner (not legally married)
32.1	25	3	Parent/parent-in-law
19.2	15	4	Child or step-child
1.3	1	5	Grandchild
26.9	21	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
10.3	8	7	Not related to R

			342 cases

Input location: 1/268

w2asx3 3rd adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 3 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 3)
SKIP TO "w2csx1"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20
OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	317	-	Blank - DNA
56.0	14	1	Male
44.0	11	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 1/269

w2aag3

3rd adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 3RD PERSON AGED 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	317	-	Blank - DNA
4.2	1	20	Years
4.2	1	22	Years
8.3	2	23	Years
4.2	1	24	Years
8.3	2	25	Years
4.2	1	26	Years
12.5	3	27	Years
4.2	1	28	Years
4.2	1	29	Years
4.2	1	30	Years
4.2	1	31	Years
4.2	1	33	Years
4.2	1	35	Years
8.3	2	37	Years
4.2	1	38	Years
4.2	1	49	Years
4.2	1	50	Years
4.2	1	53	Years
4.2	1	68	Years
	1	98	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 1/270-271

w2rel3

3rd adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	317	-	Blank - DNA
32.0	8	1	Spouse
4.0	1	3	Parent/parent-in-law
8.0	2	4	Child or step-child
48.0	12	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
8.0	2	7	Not related to R

	342		cases

Input location: 1/272

w2asx4 4th adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 4 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 4)
SKIP TO "w2csx1"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 4TH PERSON AGE 20
OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	1	Male
60.0	3	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 1/273

w2aag4 4th adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 4TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	21	Years
20.0	1	23	Years
20.0	1	24	Years
20.0	1	25	Years
20.0	1	31	Years

			342 cases

Input location: 1/274-275

w2rel4 4th adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	2	Partner (not legally married)
80.0	4	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)

			342 cases

Input location: 1/276

w2asx5 5th adult living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN 5 ADULTS 20 YEARS OR OLDER IN HH (i.e. "w2hha" < 5)
SKIP TO "w2csx1"

INTERVIEWER CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY: Is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON
AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	1	Male

			342 cases

Input location: 1/277

November 10, 1999

w2aag5

5th adult living with R: age

How old is (NAME OF 5TH PERSON AGE 20 OR OLDER LIVING WITH R)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	22	Years
33.3	1	25	Years
33.3	1	38	Years

			342 cases

Input location: 1/278-279

w2rel5

5th adult living with R: Relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Spouse
66.7	2	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)

			342 cases

Input location: 1/280

Sex, age, and other information for up to 10 enumerated children (under 20 yrs)

w2csx1 1st person under 20 liv'g with R: sex

IF NO CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" = 0)
 SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
 Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)
 male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	10	-	Blank - DNA
48.6	161	1	Male
51.4	170	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 1/301

w2cag1 1st person under 20 liv'g with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl1" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	10	-	Blank - DNA
1.2	4	2	Years
10.9	36	3	Years
10.0	33	4	Years
4.2	14	5	Years
5.4	18	6	Years
6.6	22	7	Years
6.0	20	8	Years
3.3	11	9	Years
6.3	21	10	Years
6.0	20	11	Years
5.4	18	12	Years
2.7	9	13	Years
4.8	16	14	Years
5.1	17	15	Years
6.3	21	16	Years
4.5	15	17	Years
4.5	15	18	Years
6.3	21	19	Years
	1	99	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 1/302-303

November 10, 1999

w2crl1 1st person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	10	-	Blank - DNA
89.8	298	4	Child or step-child
0.9	3	5	Grandchild
6.9	23	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
2.4	8	7	Not related to R

	342		cases

Input location: 1/306

w2csc1 1st person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	83	-	Blank - DNA
85.7	221	1	Yes
6.6	17	5	No
7.8	20	7	On summer break
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 1/307

w2csx2 2nd person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN TWO PEOPLE 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 2) SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	75	-	Blank - DNA
44.9	120	1	Male
55.1	147	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/308

w2cag2

2nd person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl2" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	75	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	14	0	Under one year
5.6	15	1	Year
5.6	15	2	Years
13.5	36	3	Years
5.2	14	4	Years
9.0	24	5	Years
6.7	18	6	Years
3.4	9	7	Years
5.6	15	8	Years
7.1	19	9	Years
5.2	14	10	Years
5.2	14	11	Years
3.7	10	12	Years
4.1	11	13	Years
3.7	10	14	Years
4.5	12	15	Years
2.6	7	16	Years
1.9	5	17	Years
1.5	4	18	Years
0.4	1	19	Years

342 cases

Input location: 1/309-310

w2cmo2

2nd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	328	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	1	0	Under one month
7.1	1	1	Month
14.3	2	3	Months
7.1	1	4	Months
14.3	2	5	Months
7.1	1	6	Months
7.1	1	9	Months
21.4	3	10	Months
14.3	2	11	Months

342 cases

Input location: 1/311-312

w2crl2 2nd person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	75	-	Blank - DNA
91.8	245	4	Child or step-child
1.9	5	5	Grandchild
4.5	12	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
1.9	5	7	Not related to R

	342		cases

Input location: 1/313

w2csc2 2nd person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SECOND OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	169	-	Blank - DNA
88.4	153	1	Yes
6.4	11	5	No
5.2	9	7	On summer break

	342		cases

Input location: 1/314

w2csx3 3rd person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN THREE CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 3) SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	208	-	Blank - DNA
51.5	69	1	Male
48.5	65	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/315

w2cag3

3rd person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl3" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	208	-	Blank - DNA
6.7	9	0	Under one year
9.7	13	1	Year
8.2	11	2	Years
6.7	9	3	Years
10.4	14	4	Years
6.7	9	5	Years
11.2	15	6	Years
8.2	11	7	Years
8.2	11	8	Years
3.7	5	9	Years
3.7	5	10	Years
3.0	4	11	Years
3.7	5	12	Years
4.5	6	13	Years
3.0	4	14	Years
0.7	1	15	Years
0.7	1	16	Years
0.7	1	19	Years

342 cases

Input location: 1/316-317

w2cmo3

3rd person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	333	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	3	0	Under one month
22.2	2	1	Month
11.1	1	2	Months
11.1	1	3	Months
11.1	1	5	Months
11.1	1	6	Months

342 cases

Input location: 1/318-319

November 10, 1999

w2crl3 3rd person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	208	-	Blank - DNA
88.1	118	4	Child or step-child
3.0	4	5	Grandchild
8.2	11	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
0.7	1	7	Not related to R

	342		cases

Input location: 1/320

w2csc3 3rd person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE THIRD OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	264	-	Blank - DNA
89.7	70	1	Yes
5.1	4	5	No
5.1	4	7	On summer break

	342		cases

Input location: 1/321

w2csx4 4th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN FOUR CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 4) SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	277	-	Blank - DNA
45.3	29	1	Male
54.7	35	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 1/322

w2cag4

4th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl4" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	277	-	Blank - DNA
10.9	7	0	Under one year
9.4	6	1	Year
14.1	9	2	Years
10.9	7	3	Years
12.5	8	4	Years
9.4	6	5	Years
6.2	4	6	Years
4.7	3	7	Years
4.7	3	8	Years
4.7	3	9	Years
3.1	2	11	Years
4.7	3	12	Years
3.1	2	13	Years
1.6	1	14	Years
	1	99	Refused

342 cases

Input location: 1/323-324

w2cmo4

4th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	335	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	0	Under one month
14.3	1	1	Month
14.3	1	2	Months
28.6	2	3	Months
14.3	1	7	Months
14.3	1	10	Months

342 cases

Input location: 1/325-326

w2crl4

4th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	277	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	52	4	Child or step-child
13.8	9	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
6.2	4	7	Not related to R

342 cases

Input location: 1/327

November 10, 1999

w2csc4 4th person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FOURTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	314	-	Blank - DNA
92.6	25	1	Yes
7.4	2	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 1/328

w2csx5 5th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN FIVE CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 5)
SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	312	-	Blank - DNA
41.4	12	1	Male
58.6	17	5	Female
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 1/329

w2cag5

5th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20
LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl5" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	312	-	Blank - DNA
10.3	3	0	Under one year
10.3	3	1	Year
17.2	5	2	Years
20.7	6	3	Years
10.3	3	4	Years
3.4	1	5	Years
6.9	2	7	Years
6.9	2	8	Years
3.4	1	9	Years
6.9	2	10	Years
3.4	1	12	Years
	1	99	Refused

342 cases

Input location: 1/330-331

w2cmo5

5th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	2	Months
33.3	1	4	Months
33.3	1	8	Months

342 cases

Input location: 1/332-333

w2crl5

5th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	312	-	Blank - DNA
76.7	23	4	Child or step-child
10.0	3	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
13.3	4	7	Not related to R

342 cases

Input location: 1/334

w2csc5 5th person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE FIFTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
88.9	8	1	Yes
11.1	1	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 1/335

w2csx6 6th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN SIX CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 6) SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	1	Male
72.7	8	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/336

w2cag6 6th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl6" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
27.3	3	0	Under one year
45.5	5	2	Years
9.1	1	3	Years
9.1	1	5	Years
9.1	1	9	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 1/337-338

w2cmo6 6th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	2	Months
33.3	1	10	Months

	342		cases

Input location: 1/339-340

w2crl6 6th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
72.7	8	4	Child or step-child
9.1	1	6	Other relative (including in-laws) (SPECIFY)
18.2	2	7	Not related to R

	342		cases

Input location: 1/341

w2csc6 6th person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SIXTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 1/342

w2csx7 7th person under 20 living with R: sex

IF LESS THAN SEVEN CHILDREN 19 OR YOUNGER IN HH (i.e. "w2hhc" < 7) SKIP TO "w2hh1c"

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) male or female?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	Male
80.0	4	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/343

November 10, 1999

w2cag7 7th person under 20 living with R: age

And how old is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2crl7" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	0	Under one year
20.0	1	3	Years
20.0	1	5	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 1/344-345

w2cmo7 7th person under 1 yr: # of months old

IF CHILD IS UNDER ONE YEAR, ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	2	Months
66.7	2	11	Months

	342		cases

Input location: 1/346-347

w2crl7 7th person under 20: relation to R

How is (he/she) related to you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	4	Child or step-child

	342		cases

Input location: 1/348

w2csc7 7th person under 20: school attendance

THIS QUESTION ASKED ONLY ABOUT CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND OLDER; "on summer break" ONLY ADDED TO QUESTION WHEN INTERVIEW WAS GIVEN DURING SUMMER MONTHS.

Is (NAME OF THE SEVENTH OLDEST PERSON UNDER 20 LIVING WITH R) currently attending school (or is (he/she) on summer break)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 1/349

Matching Wave 1 child with enumerated child(ren)

w2hh1c

Match 1st Wave 1 child

IF NO BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2utot"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
 IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	11	-	Blank - DNA
2.1	7	1	
2.1	7	2	
78.9	261	11	
9.4	31	12	
1.8	6	13	
0.9	3	14	
4.8	16	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh1s")

342 cases			

Input location: 1/377-378

w2hh1s

1st unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	326	-	Blank - DNA
37.5	6	1	Other parent/stepparent (SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
18.8	3	2	Other relatives (SKIP TO "w2hh1r")
12.5	2	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner (SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
12.5	2	5	With his/her friends (SKIP TO "w2hh2c")
12.5	2	6	On his/her own, alone
6.2	1	8	Some other type of place (SPECIFY) (SKIP TO "w2hh2c")

342 cases			

Input location: 1/380-381

w2hh1r 1st unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged
by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Informal arrangement
33.3	1	5	Foster care

342 cases			

Input location: 1/383

w2hh2c Match 2nd Wave 1 child

IF < 2 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	126	-	Blank - DNA
9.3	20	11	
80.6	174	12	
6.5	14	13	
1.4	3	14	
0.9	2	15	
1.4	3	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh2s")

342 cases			

Input location: 1/384-385

w2hh2s 2nd unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	339	-	Blank - DNA	
33.3	1	1	Other parent/stepparent	(SKIP TO "w2hh3c")
66.7	2	2	Other relatives	(SKIP TO "w2hh2r")

	342		cases	

Input location: 1/387-388

w2hh2r 2nd unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Informal arrangement
50.0	1	5	Foster care

	342		cases

Input location: 1/390

w2hh3c

Match 3rd Wave 1 child

IF < 3 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	235	-	Blank - DNA
0.9	1	11	
12.1	13	12	
72.9	78	13	
9.3	10	14	
0.9	1	15	
1.9	2	16	
1.9	2	99	Person's name not on the list (SKIP TO "w2hh3s")

342 cases			

Input location: 1/391-392

w2hh3o

Gender discrepancy - 3rd match

ASKED IF MATCH WITH WAVE 1 CHILD IN "w2hh3c" IS OF DIFFERENT
GENDER THAN WAVE 1 CHILD. IF NO ERROR (GENDER MATCHES) SKIP
TO "w2hh4c"INTERVIEWER: You have matched -- (WAVE 1 CHILD) (SEX)
with a person of different gender -- (W2 CHILD) (SEX).
Please reconcile the gender difference with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	Likely W1 gender error (SKIP TO "w2hh4c")

342 cases			

Input location: 1/393

w2hh3s 3rd unmatched child: where staying

The last time we interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), you mentioned (WAVE 1 CHILD) was living with you at that time. Who is (he/she) staying with these days?

IF NEEDED: How is that person related to (WAVE 1 CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	340	-	Blank - DNA	
50.0	1	2	Other relatives	(SKIP TO "w2hh3r")
50.0	1	6	On his/her own, alone	

342 cases				

Input location: 1/394-395

w2hh3r 3rd unmatched child: type of arrangement

Is that an informal arrangement or is it foster care arranged by a court or welfare worker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Informal arrangement

342 cases			

Input location: 1/397

w2hh4c Match 4th Wave 1 child

IF < 4 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) -- IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	1	12	
13.2	5	13	
73.7	28	14	
7.9	3	15	
2.6	1	17	

342 cases			

Input location: 1/398-399

w2hh5c

Match 5th Wave 1 child

IF < 5 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	1	13	
92.3	12	15	

			342 cases

Input location: 1/405-406

w2hh6c

Match 6th Wave 1 child

IF < 6 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	16	

			342 cases

Input location: 1/412-413

w2hh7c

Match 7th Wave 1 child

IF < 7 BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 20 IN HH AT WAVE 1 SKIP TO "w2nxh"

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 CHILD (CHILD'S AGE, SEX) -- (CHILD'S NAME) --
 IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	17	

	342	cases	

Input location: 1/419-420

 Summary variables for unmatched wave 1 children

w2nxh # R's W1 bio/step childrn live elsewhr

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	11	-	Blank - DNA	
94.6	313	0	None	(SKIP TO "w2utot")
4.8	16	1	Child	
0.3	1	2	Children	
0.3	1	3	Children	

	342		cases	

Input location: 1/447-448

w2xha1 1st unmatched child: age

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	324	-	Blank - DNA	
5.6	1	1	Year	
5.6	1	11	Years	
5.6	1	12	Years	
5.6	1	13	Years	
11.1	2	14	Years	
11.1	2	15	Years	
5.6	1	16	Years	
38.9	7	17	Years	
5.6	1	18	Years	
5.6	1	19	Years	

	342		cases	

Input location: 1/449-450

w2xhs1 1st unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	324	-	Blank - DNA	
61.1	11	1	Male	
38.9	7	5	Female	

	342		cases	

Input location: 1/469

w2xhx1 1st unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	324	-	Blank - DNA	
88.9	16	11		
5.6	1	12		
5.6	1	13		

	342		cases	

Input location: 1/479-480

w2xhw1 1st unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	324	-	Blank - DNA	
38.9	7	1	Other parent/stepparent	(SKIP TO "w2xha2")
16.7	3	2	Other relatives	
11.1	2	4	With CHILD's spouse/partner	(SKIP TO "w2xha2")
11.1	2	5	With his/her friends	(SKIP TO "w2xha2")
16.7	3	6	On his/her own, alone	(SKIP TO "w2xha2")
5.6	1	8	Some other type of place (SPECIFY)	(SKIP TO "w2xha2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 1/499-500

w2xhf1 1st unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Informal arrangement
33.3	1	5	Foster care

	342		cases

Input location: 1/519

w2xha2 2nd unmatched child: age

IF < 2 UNMATCHED WAVE 1 CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2utot"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	0	< 1 year
50.0	1	18	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 1/451-452

w2xhs2 2nd unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Male
50.0	1	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/470

w2xhx2 2nd unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	12	

	342		cases

Input location: 1/481-482

w2xhw2 2nd unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	2	Other relatives

	342		cases

Input location: 1/501-502

w2xhf2 2nd unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Informal arrangement
50.0	1	5	Foster care

	342		cases

Input location: 1/520

w2xha3 3rd unmatched child: age

IF < 3 UNMATCHED WAVE 1 CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2utot"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	< 1 year

	342		cases

Input location: 1/453-454

w2xhs3 3rd unmatched child: sex

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 1/471

w2xhx3 3rd unmatched child: w1 enum index #

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	13	

	342		cases

Input location: 1/483-484

w2xhw3 3rd unmatched child: where staying

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	Other relatives

	342		cases

Input location: 1/503-504

w2xhf3 3rd unmatched child: type of arrangement

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Informal arrangement

	342		cases

Input location: 1/521

 Summary variables from household enumeration

w2itot # of R's bio/step children living in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children who live with R. The number of children UNDER age 20 is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables w2crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0. The number of children OVER age 20 living with R in the household is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables w2rel1, rel2, rel3 ... rel0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.3	8	0	None
26.0	89	1	Child
36.5	125	2	Children
21.9	75	3	Children
8.2	28	4	Children
2.6	9	5	Children
0.6	2	6	Children
1.8	6	7	Children

342 cases

Input location: 5/268-269

w2utot Total # people <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are not R's spouse or partner. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '4-9' are used in the ten variables w2crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
2.9	10	0	None <20
19.0	65	1	Person <20
38.9	133	2	People <20
20.2	69	3	People <20
10.2	35	4	People <20
5.6	19	5	People <20
1.8	6	6	People <20
1.5	5	7	People <20

342 cases

Input location: 1/529-530

w2utcc # of R's bio/step children <20 yrs in HH

This variable is the total number of R's biological or step children UNDER age 20 who live with R. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the code '4' is used in the ten variables w2crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.4	15	0	None <20
25.4	87	1	Bio/step child <20
37.4	128	2	Bio/step children <20
20.8	71	3	Bio/step children <20
7.0	24	4	Bio/step children <20
2.9	10	5	Bio/step children <20
0.6	2	6	Bio/step children <20
1.5	5	7	Bio/step children <20

			342 cases

Input location: 1/531-532

w2utoo # children <20 in HH who are NOT R's

This variable is the total number of children under age 20 who live with R but who are NOT R's own biological or step children or who are not R's spouse or partner. These children could be R's grandchildren, R's other relatives, or unrelated children. This number is computed by counting the number of times that the codes '5-9' are used in the ten variables w2crl1, crl2, crl3 ... crl0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
82.7	283	0	None <20
9.9	34	1	Non bio/step child <20
4.7	16	2	Non bio/step children <20
2.3	8	3	Non bio/step children <20
0.3	1	5	Non bio/step children <20

			342 cases

Input location: 1/533-534

w2hhps Relation of children in HH to R

This variable summarizes the relationship of the children under age 20 in the household to R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
79.8	273	1	All R's
15.8	54	3	Some R's, some not R's
1.5	5	5	All not related to R
2.9	10	9	No children in HH

			342 cases

Input location: 1/535

 Information and matching of Uparent/spouse/partner

w2mrc2

Current spouse: where live

ASKED ONLY IF R IS MARRIED (i.e. "w2rmar" = 1) BUT NO ONE
 IN THE HOUSEHOLD ENUMERATION WAS IDENTIFIED AS R'S SPOUSE
 (i.e. "w2re_x" not coded 1)

You mentioned you were married, does your (husband/wife) live
 with you or someplace else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	337	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	5	3	Some place else	(SKIP TO "w2uabs")

	342		cases	

Input location: 1/537

w2ptnx

Enumeration index # of spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	150	-	Blank - DNA
91.1	175	1	
3.6	7	2	
4.2	8	3	
0.5	1	4	
0.5	1	5	

	342		cases

Input location: 1/538-539

w2upc2

Enumeration index of U parent

IF U PARENT NAME FOR U CASE NOT GIVEN PRIOR TO INTERVIEW
(i.e. "wluname" = 2 or 9), SKIP TO "w2spc2".

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE FIND U PARENT -- (NAME OF U PARENT) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	218	-	Blank - DNA
90.6	106	1	
3.4	4	2	
5.1	6	3	
0.9	1	4	
	7	99	Person's name not on the list

342 cases			

Input location: 1/541-542

w2uabs

Absence of U parent in HH

FOR FG CASES, THIS WAS LEFT BLANK.
IF U PARENT NAME NOT GIVEN FOR U CASES (i.e. "wluname" = 2),
OR NO U PARENT AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2upc2" = 99),
THIS ITEM WAS CODED AS 'Yes', OTHERWISE IT WAS CODED 'No'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	186	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	39	1	Yes, absent
75.0	117	5	No, present

342 cases			

Input location: 1/540

w2spc2

Match Wave 1 spouse

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IN HH AT TIME OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW
(i.e. "wlsx" >= 1 and <= 20).

INTERVIEWER: FIND WAVE 1 R's SPOUSE -- (NAME OF WAVE 1 SPOUSE) --
IN THE FOLLOWING LIST AND CODE THE NUMBER ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATCH.

People age 20+ living with R	No.	People under 20 living with R	No.
(Name: 1st adult living with R)	1	(Name: 1st person <20 liv'g with R)	11
(Name: 2nd adult living with R)	2	(Name: 2nd person <20 liv'g with R)	12
(Name: 3rd adult living with R)	3	(Name: 3rd person <20 liv'g with R)	13
(Name: 4th adult living with R)	4	(Name: 4th person <20 liv'g with R)	14
(Name: 5th adult living with R)	5	(Name: 5th person <20 liv'g with R)	15
(Name: 6th adult living with R)	6	(Name: 6th person <20 liv'g with R)	16
(Name: 7th adult living with R)	7	(Name: 7th person <20 liv'g with R)	17
(Name: 8th adult living with R)	8	(Name: 8th person <20 liv'g with R)	18
(Name: 9th adult living with R)	9	(Name: 9th person <20 liv'g with R)	19
(Name: 10th adult living with R)	10	(Name: 10th person <20 liv'g with R)	20

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	161	-	Blank - DNA
91.7	154	1	
2.4	4	2	
4.8	8	3	
0.6	1	4	
0.6	1	5	
	13	99	Person's name not on the list

	342		cases

Input location: 1/544-545

w2sabs

Absence of W1 spouse/partner from HH

IF THERE WAS NO SPOUSE AT WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, THIS WAS LEFT BLANK.
IF WAVE 1 SPOUSE DOES NOT LIVE WITH R AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW
(i.e. "w2upc2" = 99), THIS ITEM IS CODED 'Yes', OTHERWISE IT WAS
CODED AS 'No'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	161	-	Blank - DNA
7.2	13	1	Yes, absent
92.8	168	5	No, present

	342		cases

Input location: 1/543

w2spc8

W1 spouse: month stopped living with

ASKED IF WAVE 1 SPOUSE NO LONGER IN HH (i.e. "w2spc2" = 99).
 IF WAVE 1 SPOUSE STILL IN HH (i.e. "w2spc2" = 1-20), SKIP
 TO "w2whpa".

The last time we talked with you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
 you were living with (NAME OF WAVE 1 SPOUSE). When did you stop living
 with (him/her)? In what month and year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH R STOP LIVING WITH WAVE 1 SPOUSE/PARTNER

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
15.4	2	1	January
7.7	1	2	February
7.7	1	3	March
7.7	1	4	April
7.7	1	5	May
23.1	3	7	July
7.7	1	8	August
15.4	2	10	October
7.7	1	12	December

 342 cases

Input location: 1/547-548

w2spc9

W1 spouse: year stopped living with

In what year was that (that you stopped living
 with (NAME OF WAVE 1 SPOUSE))?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R STOP LIVING WITH WAVE 1 SPOUSE/PARTNER

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
38.5	5	95	1995
46.2	6	96	1996
15.4	2	97	1997

 342 cases

Input location: 1/549-550

w2spmv W1 spouse: (MMYY) stopped living with

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
7.7	1	9501	
7.7	1	9505	
7.7	1	9507	
7.7	1	9508	
7.7	1	9512	
7.7	1	9601	
7.7	1	9602	
7.7	1	9603	
7.7	1	9604	
15.4	2	9607	
15.4	2	9710	
	329	-	Blank - DNA

			342 cases

Input location: 1/551-554

w2whpa Spouse/ptnr's legal paternity of HH kids

IF NONE OF R'S CHILDREN ARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2hhps" >= 5),
OR IF R IS MALE (i.e. "w1sex" = 1), SKIP TO "w2wf1a".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the father - either biological
or legal stepfather - of any of your children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	159	-	Blank - DNA
94.0	172	1	Yes
6.0	11	5	No

			342 cases

Input location: 1/556

Enum. index # of children R and spouse have in common (summary)

w2npa # of R & spouse/partner's bio/legal kids

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE BIO/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN WHO ARE THE CHILDREN OF R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED FOR EACH OF R'S CHILDREN IF "w2whpa" WAS CODED 'Yes'. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE/PARTNER.

Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the father - either biological or legal stepfather - of (NAME OF CHILD)?

IF YES: Is (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) the biological father or legal stepfather of (NAME OF CHILD)?

Total number of "biological or legal" children of R & spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
49.7	170	0	None
7.9	27	1	Child
19.3	66	2	Children
13.7	47	3	Children
6.1	21	4	Children
0.9	3	5	Children
0.6	2	6	Children
1.8	6	7	Children

342 cases

Input location: 1/557-558

w2palx Enum index for 1st bio/legal adopted kid

IF NO BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" = 0), SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the first "biological or legally adopted" child of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	170	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	9	2	
86.0	148	11	
6.4	11	12	
2.3	4	13	

342 cases

Input location: 1/559-560

November 10, 1999

w2pa2x Enum index for 2nd bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 2 BIO/LLEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 2),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the second "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	197	-	Blank - DNA
1.4	2	3	
4.8	7	11	
86.9	126	12	
4.8	7	13	
2.1	3	14	

	342	cases	

Input location: 1/561-562

w2pa3x Enum index for 3rd bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 3 BIO/LLEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 3),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the third "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	263	-	Blank - DNA
2.5	2	11	
8.9	7	12	
81.0	64	13	
5.1	4	14	
2.5	2	15	

	342	cases	

Input location: 1/563-564

w2pa4x Enum index for 4th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 4 BIO/LLEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 4),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the fourth "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	310	-	Blank - DNA
3.1	1	12	
6.2	2	13	
87.5	28	14	
3.1	1	15	

	342	cases	

Input location: 1/565-566

w2pa5x

Enum index for 5th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 5 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 5),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the fifth "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	13	
90.9	10	15	

			342 cases

Input location: 1/567-568

w2pa6x

Enum index for 6th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 6 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 6),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the sixth "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	334	-	Blank - DNA
12.5	1	14	
87.5	7	16	

			342 cases

Input location: 1/569-570

w2pa7x

Enum index for 7th bio/legal adopted kid

IF < 7 BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN OF R AND SPOUSE (i.e. "w2npa" < 7),
SKIP TO "w2wfla"

Enum index for the seventh "biological or legally adopted" child
of respondent and spouse/partner

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	15	
83.3	5	17	

			342 cases

Input location: 1/571-572

 Identification of AFDC Children/current AFDC status

w2wf1a Currently receiving AFDC

Are you (or (NAME OF U PARENT)) currently receiving AFDC
either for you or any of the children living with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
49.1	168	1	Yes
50.6	173	5	No (SKIP TO "w2wfbb")
0.3	1	7	VOL: Case currently under review (SKIP TO "w2wfbb")

	342		cases

Input location: 1/579

w2wf1b Who R receives AFDC for

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF ALL RESPONDENTS WHO INDICATE IN "w2wf1a"
THAT THEY ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC.

IF ALL CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN HH ARE R'S BIO/LEGAL CHILDREN,
"w2wf1b" IS AUTOMATICALLY ANSWERED "1" BUT NOT ASKED

Are you receiving AFDC for your own children (including biological
and step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and
someone else's children?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	174	-	Blank - DNA
97.0	163	1	R's biological or step-children
3.0	5	3	Someone else's children

	342		cases

Input location: 1/580

w2on1a

Month started receiving AFDC last time

ASKED IF R NOT ON AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" >= 5) BUT ON AFDC CURRENTLY (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1).

IF R WAS ON AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1) AND ON NOW AND RECEIVES AFDC FOR OWN CHILDREN OR BOTH HER OWN AND SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN (i.e. "w2wf1b" = 1 or 5), SKIP TO "w2wfdd".

IF R WAS ON AT WAVE 1 AND ON NOW AND RECEIVES AFDC FOR SOMEONE ELSE'S CHILDREN (i.e. "w2wf1b" = 3), SKIP TO "w2ydx1".

When did you start receiving AFDC this last time?
In what month and year?

INTERVIEWER: R was not on AFDC at Wave 1 interview (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) but is currently receiving.

ENTER MONTH R STARTED RECEIVING AFDC THIS TIME

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	1	1	January
20.0	2	2	February
10.0	1	3	March
10.0	1	6	June
50.0	5	12	December

342 cases

Input location: 1/581-582

w2on1b

Year started receiving AFDC last time

In what year was that (that you started receiving AFDC this last time)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R STARTED RECEIVING AFDC THIS TIME

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	1	94	1994
40.0	4	95	1995
50.0	5	96	1996

342 cases

Input location: 1/583-584

w2onwf

YMM started receiving AFDC last time

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
10.0	1	9412	
10.0	1	9502	
30.0	3	9512	
10.0	1	9601	
10.0	1	9602	
10.0	1	9603	
10.0	1	9606	
10.0	1	9612	
	332	-	Blank - DNA

	342		cases

Input location: 1/585-588

 Summary index #'s of caretaker AFDC children

w2ydx1 Index pos'n of 1st AFDC kid (caretaker)

ALL CHILDREN IDENTIFIED AS CARETAKER'S AFDC CHILDREN LIVING
IN HH WERE NAMED IN THIS SERIES (THESE INCLUDE AFDC CHILDREN
UNDER BOTH CURRENT CARETAKERS AND PAST CARETAKERS).

Enum index position of caretaker's first AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:
Who are you receiving AFDC for?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:
Which children (who still live with you) were you getting AFDC for
(the last time you received it)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	11	
40.0	2	12	
20.0	1	13	
20.0	1	14	

	342		cases

Input location: 1/590-591

w2ydx2 Index pos'n of 2nd AFDC kid (caretaker)

IF < 2 NON- BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN R RECEIVE(D)
AFDC FOR, AND...

..."w2wf1b" = 3, SKIP TO "w2wfbb".
..."w2wfgg" = 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

Enum index position of caretaker's second AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:
Anyone else (you are receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:
Anyone else (you were receiving AFDC for)?
INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	13	
33.3	1	15	

	342		cases

Input location: 1/592-593

w2ydx3

Index pos'n of 3rd AFDC kid (caretaker)

IF < 3 NON- BIOLOGICAL/STEP/LEGALLY ADOPTED CHILDREN R RECEIVE(D)
AFDC FOR, AND...

..."w2wf1b" = 3, SKIP TO "w2wfbb".

..."w2wfgg" = 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp".

Enum index position of caretaker's third AFDC kid

IF "w2wf1b" = 3:

Anyone else (you are receiving AFDC for)?

INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

IF "w2wfgg" = 1:

Anyone else (you were receiving AFDC for)?

INTERVIEWER: Please code the number associated with name

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	14	
50.0	1	16	

	342	cases	

Input location: 1/594-595

 AFDC History since Wave I

w2wfbb Rcv'd AFDC since W1 (not rcv'ing now)

THIS ITEM WAS ASKED ONLY IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING
AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" >1).

IF U PARENT LIVING WITH R: Have you or (NAME OF U PARENT)...

IF FG CASE OR U PARENT NOT LIVING WITH R: Have you...

...received AFDC since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF
LAST INTERVIEW), either for you or any children who lived
with you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	168	-	Blank - DNA
41.4	72	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2wf1c")
58.0	101	5	No
0.6	1	8	

	342		cases

Input location: 2/18

w2w1we Flag: possible error at "w2wf1a" in W1

This is a summary variable calculating the incidence when "5"
(likely Wave 1 data error) is coded at the following error
screens: "w2ckw1" "w2lsrr" "w2wler" "w2wlrr" "w2onrr". Code
"1" here represents a code "5" at at least one of the error
screens previously listed.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	1	Yes, possible error

	342		cases

Input location: 2/19

w2ckw1 Check screen, reconcile with R

ASKED IF ANSWERED 'NO' AT "w2wfbb" AND R WAS RECEIVING AFDC AT THE TIME OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW. IF R WAS NOT RECEIVING AT WAVE 1, SKIP TO "w2rtyp"

INTERVIEWER: Reconcile with R -
R was receiving AFDC at Wave 1 interview (DATE OF FIRST INTERVIEW)but stated that she/he has not received AFDC since we last interviewed her/him. Because it's unlikely that R would drop off AFDC right after the Wave 1 interview, please reconcile.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	2	5	Wave 1 data error: R was not receiving AFDC on
50.0	2	7	This discrepancy cannot be resolved,

	342		cases

Input location: 2/20

w2frw1 R hasn't rcvd AFDC since W1 int

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE TO SUMMARIZE THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE NOT RECEIVED AFDC SINCE THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2wfbb" >= 5 + "w2wfgr" >= 7 + "w2wf1b" >= 7).

THIS FLAG IS USED TO DETERMINE R'S WAVE 2 'TYPE' (i.e. custodial or caretaker presented in "w2rtyp") BY CARRYING OVER R'S WAVE 1 'TYPE' (presented in "w1rty1").

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	240	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	102	1	Has not received since W1 (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")

	342		cases

Input location: 2/21

w2wfdd Continuous or interrupted AFDC

ASKED IF ON AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1) AND ON AFDC CURRENTLY (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1).

Have you been getting AFDC ever since we last interviewed you on (WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE), or has there been at least one time when you were off AFDC for at least one month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	184	-	Blank - DNA
87.3	138	1	Has been receiving continuously (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")
12.7	20	5	Has been off AFDC at least once

	342		cases

Input location: 2/22

w2brk1

How many times off AFDC since W1

How many times did that happen (since we interviewed you on
(DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW))?
(How many times have you been off AFDC for at least one month
since we last interviewed you?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	322	-	Blank - DNA
90.0	18	1	Time
5.0	1	2	Times
5.0	1	3	Times

	342		cases

Input location: 2/23-24

w2brk2

How many months off AFDC last time off

Thinking of the last time you were off AFDC for at least one month,
how long were you off? How many months?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	322	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	5	1	Month
20.0	4	2	Months
25.0	5	3	Months
10.0	2	4	Months
5.0	1	7	Months
5.0	1	8	Months
5.0	1	11	Months
5.0	1	12	Months

	342		cases

Input location: 2/25-26

w2wf1c Last month rcv'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" > 1),
WHO HAVE RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1).

When was the last time you received an AFDC check?
In what month and year?

INTERVIEWER: Date of Wave 1 interview is (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTV)

ENTER MONTH R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	270	-	Blank - DNA
12.7	9	1	January
8.5	6	2	February
8.5	6	3	March
9.9	7	4	April
4.2	3	5	May
8.5	6	6	June
9.9	7	7	July
7.0	5	8	August
8.5	6	9	September
4.2	3	10	October
7.0	5	11	November
11.3	8	12	December
	1	98	Don't know

342 cases

Input location: 2/44-45

w2wf1d Last year rcv'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" > 1),
WHO HAVE RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1).

In what year was that (that you last received AFDC)?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	270	-	Blank - DNA
9.7	7	94	1994
38.9	28	95	1995
25.0	18	96	1996
26.4	19	97	1997

342 cases

Input location: 2/46-47

w2lswd Last time received AFDC: MMDDYY

COMPUTED VARIABLE FOR DATE LAST RECEIVED AFDC IN 'MMDDYY' FORMAT.

342 cases

Input location: 2/48-53

November 10, 1999

w2w11b

of mos. rec'd AFDC (if not current)

FOR RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" > 1),
WHO HAVE RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1).

How many months did you receive AFDC (the last time you received it)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS R LAST RECEIVED AFDC

342 cases

Min	=	2	Mean	=	19.296
Max	=	64	Std Dev	=	15.776
Median	=	14	Variance	=	248.897

Input location: 2/56-57

w2w1er

Possible coding error

ASKED IF LENGTH OF TIME FROM DATE OF LAST AFDC CHECK TO
WHEN R WOULD HAVE STARTED RECEIVING AFDC THAT TIME -
RESULTS IN A STARTING DATE BEFORE THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW.

INTERVIEWER: Coding error -

R was OFF AFDC at Wave 1 on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW).
She has received AFDC since then -- last check received on
(DATE) which is about (# MONTHS) months after the Wave 1 interview.
In "w2w11b" R said she received AFDC for (# MONTHS) months
which suggests she started receiving AFDC before Wave 1.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	4	Discrepancy due to approx, "w2w11b" is correct
33.3	1	5	Likely Wave 1 error: R was ON AFDC at Wave 1
33.3	1	7	This discrepancy cannot be resolved,

	342		cases

Input location: 2/64

w2wfgr

Who R rec'd AFDC for (if not current)

THIS QUESTION IS PARALLEL TO "w2wf1b"; AND IS ASKED OF ALL
RESPONDENTS NOT CURRENTLY ON AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" > 1) BUT
HAVE RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1).

Were you getting AFDC for your own children (including biological
or step-children), someone else's children, or both your own and
someone else's children (the last time you were getting AFDC)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	270	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	72	1	R's biological or step-children (SKIP TO "w2rtyp")

	342		cases

Input location: 2/66

Variables created to summarize R's AFDC status and children

SUMMARY OF R'S AFDC STATUS AND CHILDREN

This section determines respondent's AFDC status at current wave (Wave 2) and children associated with respondent's AFDC status. There are two distinct branches on how the identification is done.

- (1) If R is currently receiving AFDC (wf1a = 1) or has received since since Wave 1 interview (wf1a > 1 and wfbb = 1):

Respondent's AFDC status is determined by summarizing for whom, in the household, respondent is currently receiving AFDC (variable 'wflb') and for whom respondent received AFDC since Wave 1 (variable 'wfgr'). If respondent only receives or received AFDC for someone else's children (wflb = 3 or wfgr = 3), then respondent is a caretaker. If respondent receives or received AFDC for her/his own children or if respondent receives or received AFDC for both her/his own children and someone else's children (wflb = 1 or 5; or wfgr = 1 or 5), then respondent is a custodial parent.

If the respondent is a custodial parent, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are the respondent's biological or step-children who are currently living in the household. If the respondent is a caretaker, the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are children for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If a caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, then the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are those for whom the respondent previously received AFDC and still live with the respondent.

- (2) If respondent did not receive AFDC since Wave 1 (wf1a > 1 and wfbb > 1) or if respondent receives or received AFDC but not for any children (wflb >= 7 or wfgr >= 7):

Respondent's AFDC status is based on her/his Wave 1 AFDC status. If respondent's Wave 1 AFDC status was a custodial parent, then respondent is a custodial parent and the children associated with respondent's AFDC status are the respondent's biological or step-children who are currently living in the household. If respondent's Wave 1 AFDC status was a caretaker, then respondent is a caretaker without any associated children because we don't want to follow-up on AFDC children prior to Wave 1 interview.

w2rtyp

Type of assistance HH

This summary variable indicates whether R was custodial parent or relative caretaker when receiving the AFDC. The words "w/kid" or "w/o kid" were added to the category according to whether the children R receiving AFDC for still live with R at the time of the interview.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
94.2	322	1	Parent w/kid
3.2	11	2	Parent w/o kid
1.5	5	3	Caretaker w/kid
0.6	2	4	Caretaker w/o kid
0.6	2	5	Unknown type

	342		cases

Input location: 2/68

w2htot

of children eligible for random select

IF parent: total number of bio/step children in HH
 If caretaker: total number of AFDC care-kids in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.4	15	0	No children
25.4	87	1	Child
37.4	128	2	Children
21.1	72	3	Children
6.7	23	4	Children
2.9	10	5	Children
0.6	2	6	Children
1.5	5	7	Children

	342		cases

Input location: 2/69-73

w2hag1

1st bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF NO BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 0)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Age of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag2" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
1.8	6	2	Years
13.8	45	3	Years
11.0	36	4	Years
4.6	15	5	Years
6.1	20	6	Years
7.3	24	7	Years
6.1	20	8	Years
3.1	10	9	Years
6.4	21	10	Years
7.3	24	11	Years
4.9	16	12	Years
2.1	7	13	Years
4.3	14	14	Years
4.0	13	15	Years
6.1	20	16	Years
4.0	13	17	Years
2.4	8	18	Years
4.6	15	19	Years

342 cases

Input location: 2/394-395

November 10, 1999

w2hag2

2nd bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 2 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 2)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag3" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	102	-	Blank - DNA
5.8	14	0	Under one year
5.8	14	1	Year
7.5	18	2	Years
12.9	31	3	Years
5.0	12	4	Years
9.2	22	5	Years
7.1	17	6	Years
2.9	7	7	Years
6.7	16	8	Years
6.2	15	9	Years
5.4	13	10	Years
4.6	11	11	Years
4.2	10	12	Years
4.6	11	13	Years
2.9	7	14	Years
4.6	11	15	Years
1.7	4	16	Years
2.1	5	17	Years
0.8	2	18	Years

 342 cases

Input location: 2/396-397

w2hmo2

2nd bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
7.7	1	0	Less than 1 month
7.7	1	1	Month
15.4	2	3	Months
7.7	1	4	Months
15.4	2	5	Months
7.7	1	9	Months
23.1	3	10	Months
15.4	2	11	Months

 342 cases

Input location: 2/416-417

w2hag3

3rd bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 3 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 3)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag4" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	230	-	Blank - DNA
7.1	8	0	Under one year
10.7	12	1	Year
8.0	9	2	Years
8.0	9	3	Years
8.9	10	4	Years
5.4	6	5	Years
11.6	13	6	Years
9.8	11	7	Years
8.0	9	8	Years
4.5	5	9	Years
3.6	4	10	Years
2.7	3	11	Years
3.6	4	12	Years
4.5	5	13	Years
3.6	4	14	Years

 342 cases

Input location: 2/398-399

w2hmo3

3rd bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	335	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	0	Less than 1 month
14.3	1	1	Month
14.3	1	2	Months
14.3	1	3	Months
14.3	1	5	Months
14.3	1	10	Months

 342 cases

Input location: 2/418-419

w2hag4

4th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 4 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 4)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag5" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	302	-	Blank - DNA
10.0	4	0	Under one year
10.0	4	1	Year
7.5	3	2	Years
12.5	5	3	Years
17.5	7	4	Years
10.0	4	5	Years
7.5	3	6	Years
5.0	2	7	Years
5.0	2	8	Years
5.0	2	9	Years
2.5	1	11	Years
5.0	2	12	Years
2.5	1	13	Years

 342 cases

Input location: 2/400-401

w2hmo4

4th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	0	Less than 1 month
16.7	1	1	Month
16.7	1	2	Months
33.3	2	3	Months
16.7	1	10	Months

 342 cases

Input location: 2/420-421

w2hag5

5th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 5 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 5)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag6" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	325	-	Blank - DNA
11.8	2	0	Under one year
17.6	3	1	Year
5.9	1	2	Years
23.5	4	3	Years
17.6	3	4	Years
5.9	1	7	Years
5.9	1	8	Years
5.9	1	10	Years
5.9	1	12	Years

 342 cases

Input location: 2/402-403

w2hmo5

5th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	2	Months
50.0	1	8	Months

 342 cases

Input location: 2/422-423

w2hag6

6th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 6 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 6)
 SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag7" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	335	-	Blank - DNA
14.3	1	0	Under one year
42.9	3	2	Years
14.3	1	3	Years
14.3	1	5	Years
14.3	1	9	Years

 342 cases

Input location: 2/404-405

w2hmo6 6th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	2	Months

	342		cases

Input location: 2/424-425

w2hag7 7th bio/step/AFDC child in HH: age

IF < 7 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 7)
SKIP TO "w2hsx1"

Age of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

IF RESPONSE > 0 SKIP TO "w2hag8" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	0	Under one year
20.0	1	3	Years
20.0	1	5	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 2/406-407

w2hmo7 7th bio/step/AFDC child: # mo's old

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	2	Months
66.7	2	11	Months

	342		cases

Input location: 2/426-427

w2hsx1 1st bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF NO BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 0)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
50.2	164	1	Male
49.8	163	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 2/434

w2hsx2 2nd bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 2 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 2)
 SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	102	-	Blank - DNA
44.6	107	1	Male
55.4	133	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 2/435

w2hsx3 3rd bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 3 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 3)
 SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	230	-	Blank - DNA
49.1	55	1	Male
50.9	57	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 2/436

w2hsx4 4th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 4 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 4)
 SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	302	-	Blank - DNA
47.5	19	1	Male
52.5	21	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 2/437

w2hsx5 5th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 5 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 5)
 SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	325	-	Blank - DNA
41.2	7	1	Male
58.8	10	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 2/438

w2hsx6 6th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 6 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 6)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	335	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	2	1	Male
71.4	5	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 2/439

w2hsx7 7th bio/step/AFDC child: sex

IF < 7 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 7)
SKIP TO "w2hsk1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	Male
80.0	4	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 2/440

w2hsk1 1st bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF NO BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	102	-	Blank - DNA
88.3	212	1	Yes
4.2	10	5	No
7.5	18	7	On summer break

			342 cases

Input location: 2/444

w2hsk2 2nd bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 2 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	191	-	Blank - DNA
88.1	133	1	Yes
7.3	11	5	No
4.6	7	7	On summer break

			342 cases

Input location: 2/445

w2hsk3 3rd bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 3 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	278	-	Blank - DNA
90.6	58	1	Yes
3.1	2	5	No
6.2	4	7	On summer break

	342		cases

Input location: 2/446

w2hsk4 4th bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 4 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	325	-	Blank - DNA
88.2	15	1	Yes
11.8	2	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 2/447

w2hsk5 5th bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 5 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 2/448

w2hsk6 6th bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 6 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 6), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 2/449

w2hsk7 7th bio/step/AFDC child: school status

IF < 7 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN 5 YRS OLD OR OLDER IN HH
(i.e. "w2htot" < 7), SKIP TO "w2hdx1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 2/450

w2hdx1 1st bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF NO BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 0)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the first bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
89.9	294	11	
7.3	24	12	
1.8	6	13	
0.9	3	14	

	342		cases

Input location: 2/454-455

w2hdx2 2nd bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 2 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 2)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the second bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	102	-	Blank - DNA
91.7	220	12	
5.8	14	13	
1.2	3	14	
1.2	3	15	

	342		cases

Input location: 2/456-457

w2hdx3 3rd bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index
 IF < 3 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 3)
 SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the third bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	230	-	Blank - DNA
88.4	99	13	
8.9	10	14	
0.9	1	15	
1.8	2	16	

	342	cases	

Input location: 2/458-459

w2hdx4 4th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index
 IF < 4 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 4)
 SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the fourth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	302	-	Blank - DNA
92.5	37	14	
7.5	3	15	

	342	cases	

Input location: 2/460-461

w2hdx5 5th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index
 IF < 5 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 5)
 SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the fifth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	325	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	17	15	

	342	cases	

Input location: 2/462-463

w2hdx6 6th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 6 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 6)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the sixth bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	335	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	16	

	342	cases	

Input location: 2/464-465

w2hdx7 7th bio/step/AFDC child: Enum index

IF < 7 BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" < 7)
SKIP TO "w2whyt"

Enum index of the seventh bio/step/AFDC child in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	17	

	342	cases	

Input location: 2/466-467

Reasons for AFDC status

w2whyt

Path indicator for "why" series

```

IF R IS/WAS CARETAKER OR UNKNOWN TYPE, (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3,4,5),
SKIP TO "w2cnty".

IF R RECEIVED AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1)...

...AND HAS BEEN RECEIVING CONTINUOUSLY SINCE THEN (i.e. "w2wfdd" = 1),
SKIP TO "w2cnty".
...AND IS RECEIVING NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1) BUT HAD NOT RECEIVED
CONTINUOUSLY (i.e. "w2wfdd" isn't 1), ASK "WHY OFF" SERIES
STARTING AT "w2why7" FOLLOWED BY "WHY ON" SERIES STARTING AT
"w2why2".
...BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING (i.e. "w2wf1a" isn't 1), SKIP TO
THE "WHY OFF" SERIES STARTING AT ITEM "w2why7".

IF R WAS NOT RECEIVING AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 5)...

...AND HAS NOT RECEIVED SINCE WAVE 1 (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 5),
SKIP TO "w2cnty".
...BUT HAS RECEIVED AFDC SOMETIME IN BETWEEN WAVE 1 AND WAVE 2
(i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING (i.e. "w2wf1a"
isn't 1), SKIP TO THE "WHY ON" SERIES ("w2why2" to "w2why6") AND
THEN COME BACK TO THE "WHY OFF" SERIES ("w2why7" to "w2why12").
...BUT IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1), SKIP TO THE
"WHY ON" SERIES STARTING AT ITEM "w2why2".

PCT    N  VALUE  LABEL
96.8   331    -1  blank, no indicator
  3.2    11     1  indicate to ask "why on" before ask "why off"
    ---
    342 cases

Input location: 2/474

```

w2why7

R started working at a job

```

(Now think back to the (last) time you went off AFDC (since we
last interviewed you)). Did any of the following things happen
to you in the few months before you went off AFDC that time?

How about you got a job or started working more hours?
(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the
last time?)

PCT    N  VALUE  LABEL
44.2   42     1  Yes
55.8   53     5  No
        1     9  Refused
    ---
    342 cases

Input location: 2/475

```

November 10, 1999

w2why8

Spouse/partner got a job

How about your (husband/wife) or partner got a job or started working more hours?
(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	246	-	Blank - DNA
42.6	40	1	Yes
57.4	54	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

342 cases			

Input location: 2/476

w2why9

Got married/started living with partner

How about you got married or started living with a partner?
(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	246	-	Blank - DNA
8.4	8	1	Yes
91.6	87	5	No
	1	9	Refused

342 cases			

Input location: 2/477

w2wy10

Children left home

How about the children you were receiving AFDC for left home? (Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	246	-	Blank - DNA
1.1	1	1	Yes
98.9	94	5	No
	1	9	Refused

342 cases			

Input location: 2/478

w2wy11 Started getting child support

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "w2wy12".

How about you started getting child support or the amount
of child support you received increased?
(Did that happen around the time you went off AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	247	-	Blank - DNA
2.1	2	1	Yes
95.7	90	5	No
2.1	2	7	VOL: Has never received child support
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 2/479

w2wy12 Didn't send in form/other admin prob

How about you didn't send in a form or you ran into some
other kind of administrative problem with the welfare office?
(Did that happen in the few months before you went off AFDC
the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	246	-	Blank - DNA
13.7	13	1	Yes
86.3	82	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 2/480

w2why2

R stopped working at a job

IF R WAS OFF AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" >= 5), IS OFF NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" >= 5), AND RECEIVED IN BETWEEN (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1), AND "w2why2"- "w2why6" WAS ALREADY ASKED, SKIP TO "w2cnty".

IF R WAS ON AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1), AND IS OFF NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" >= 5), SKIP TO "w2cnty".

IF R IS/WAS CARETAKER (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3,4), SKIP TO "w2cnty".

IF R NOT RECEIVING AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" >= 5):
Now think back to when you went on AFDC (THE LAST TIME)
Did any of the following things happen to you in the few months before you went on AFDC?

IF R WAS RECEIVING AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" = 1), AND RECEIVES NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1), BUT WAS OFF IN BETWEEN (i.e. "w2wfdd" = 5):
Now think back to when you went back on AFDC THE LAST TIME.
Did any of the following things happen to you before you went back on AFDC?

... How about you stopped working at a job or reduced the number of hours you worked? Did that happen to you in the few months before you went back on AFDC the last time?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	301	-	Blank - DNA
29.3	12	1	Yes
70.7	29	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 2/481

w2why3

Spouse/partner stopped working at a job

How about your (husband/wife) or partner stopped working at a job or had (his/her) hours cut back?
(Did that happen to (him/her) in the few months before you went back on AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	301	-	Blank - DNA
53.8	21	1	Yes
46.2	18	5	No
	2	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 2/482

w2why4 Stopped living with spouse/partner

How about you stopped living with your (husband/wife) or partner?
(Did that happen to you in the few months before
you went back on AFDC the last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	301	-	Blank - DNA
17.1	7	1	Yes
82.9	34	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 2/483

w2why5 Had a baby

How about you had a baby? (Did that happen to you
in the few months before you went back on AFDC the
last time?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	301	-	Blank - DNA
9.8	4	1	Yes
90.2	37	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 2/484

w2why6 Stopped getting child support

IF R IS MALE (i.e. "w1sex" = 1), AND IF OFF AFDC AT WAVE 1
(i.e. "w1wf" >= 5), AND OFF NOW (i.e. "w2wf1a" >= 5), BUT
RECEIVED IN BETWEEN (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1), SKIP TO "w2why7".

IF R IS MALE (i.e. "w1sex" = 1), SKIP TO "w2cnty".

How about you stopped getting child support or
the amount of child support you received was reduced?
(Did that happen to you in the few months before
you went back on AFDC the last time?)

IF R WAS OFF AFDC AT WAVE 1 (i.e. "w1wf" >= 5), AND OFF NOW
(i.e. "w2wf1a" >= 5), BUT RECEIVED IN BETWEEN (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1),
SKIP TO "w2why7" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	302	-	Blank - DNA
94.9	37	5	No
5.1	2	7	VOL: Have never received child support
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 2/485

Housing situation of respondent

w2cnty County where R currently lives

In what county are you living now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.5	49	1	Alameda
30.7	104	2	Los Angeles
28.3	96	3	San Bernardino
15.0	51	4	San Joaquin
7.1	24	5	Some other county in California (SPECIFY COUNTY)
4.4	15	7	Outside California (SPECIFY STATE)
	3	98	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 2/486-487

w2nmov Moved since last interview

Have you moved since we last interviewed you
on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
45.9	157	1	Yes
54.1	185	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rnt1")

	342		cases

Input location: 2/488

w2mv12 # of times moved since last interview

How many times have you moved since we last interviewed
you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	185	-	Blank - DNA
75.2	118	1	Move
15.9	25	2	Moves
6.4	10	3	Moves
1.9	3	5	Moves
0.6	1	6	Moves

	342		cases

Input location: 2/490-491

w2nliv # of months living in current place

IF R CURRENTLY "HOMELESS" (i.e. "w2htp1" > 7), SKIP TO "w2qual".

Now let's talk about the place where you're living these days.
How long have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: R is currently staying in (TYPE OF PLACE FROM "w2htp1").

IF RESPONSE > 0, AND < 98, SKIP TO "w2rnt1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	185	-	Blank - DNA
16.6	26	0	Less than one month
23.6	37	1	Month
7.6	12	2	Months
4.5	7	3	Months
3.8	6	4	Months
7.6	12	5	Months
7.0	11	6	Months
2.5	4	7	Months
3.2	5	8	Months
3.2	5	9	Months
5.1	8	10	Months
2.5	4	11	Months
2.5	4	12	Months
2.5	4	13	Months
1.3	2	14	Months
1.9	3	15	Months
1.3	2	16	Months
1.9	3	18	Months
1.3	2	24	Months

342 cases

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 99,98
Decimals: 0 Max: 24

Input location: 2/493-494

w2wklv # of wks living in current place (if <1

How many weeks have you been (living/staying) there (this time)?

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF WEEKS R HAS BEEN AT THIS PLACE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	316	-	Blank - DNA
5.0	1	0	Less than one week
15.0	3	1	Week
40.0	8	2	Weeks
20.0	4	3	Weeks
20.0	4	4	Weeks
	5	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

342 cases

Input location: 2/495

w2rnt1 Own or rent current place

ASKED IF R LIVES IN A SINGLE FAMILY HOME, AN APARTMENT/CONDO,
A MOBILE HOME, OR 'OTHER TYPE OF PLACE' (i.e. "w2htp1" = 1,2,3,5).

Do you (or (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)) own that place,
rent that place, are you just staying there, or do you
have some other type of arrangement?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
13.2	45	1	Own	
81.3	278	3	Rent	
3.5	12	5	Just staying there	(SKIP TO "w2beds")
2.0	7	7	Other type of arrangement (SPECIFY)	(SKIP TO "w2beds")

	342		cases	

Input location: 2/496

w2rnt3 Amt of rent/mortgage per month

ASKED IF R OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "w2rnt1" = 1-3).
ASKED IF R LIVES IN A MOTEL/HOTEL (i.e. "w2htp1" = 4).

About how much (rent/mortgage) do you (personally/and NAME OF
SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay per month?

IF VARIES FROM MONTH TO MONTH: How much have you paid
for most of the (months you've been there since we
last interviewed you)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	2	0.6	0.6
1 - 100	11	3.4	4.0
101 - 200	19	5.9	9.9
201 - 300	36	11.2	21.1
301 - 400	60	18.6	39.8
401 - 500	70	21.7	61.5
501 - 600	53	16.5	78.0
601 - 700	26	8.1	86.0
701 - 800	22	6.8	92.9
801 - 900	8	2.5	95.3
901 - 1000	10	3.1	98.4
1001 - 1100	5	1.6	100.0
DK 8	1	-	-
DNA Blank	19	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	322		

Input location: 2/497-500

w2beds # of bedrooms in current place

IF R NOT IN APARTMENT, HOUSE, OR MOBILE HOME (i.e. "w2htp1" >= 4),
SKIP TO "w2qual".

How many bedrooms are there in the place you're (living/staying)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	4	-	Blank - DNA
1.2	4	0	None
15.7	53	1	Bedroom
39.9	135	2	Bedrooms
35.8	121	3	Bedrooms
6.8	23	4	Bedrooms
0.6	2	5	Bedrooms

	342		cases

Input location: 2/501

w2proj Is current place a pub housing project

IF R OWNS HOME (i.e. "w2rnt1" = 1), SKIP to "w2qual".

Is your place in a public housing project, is it owned by
the local housing authority, or some other public agency?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	49	-	Blank - DNA
6.6	19	1	Yes, some kind of public housing (SKIP TO "w2qual")
93.4	267	5	No, not public housing
	7	8	Not sure, have no idea

	342		cases

Input location: 2/502

w2sec8 Is current place covered by section 8

So far as you know, is any of the rent covered by a Section 8
certificate or another government program that pays part of
your rent?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	68	-	Blank - DNA
4.5	12	1	Yes
95.5	254	5	No, not covered
	8	8	Not sure, have no idea

	342		cases

Input location: 2/503

w2qual Financial situation compared to a yr ago

We're particularly interested in learning more about how people are doing these days.

When it comes to money and making ends meet, how do you think things are going for you (these days)? Would you say you are better off now than you were a year ago, worse off now, or are things about the same as they were a year ago?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
39.0	133	1	Better off now
16.1	55	3	Worse off now
44.9	153	5	About the same
	1	8	Don't know

			342 cases

Input location: 2/504

w2qlax Stay where paid rent/mtg since Wave 1

IF R CURRENTLY OWNS OR RENTS (i.e. "w2rnt1" = 1 or 3), SKIP to "w2qlaa".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), did you ever stay in a place where you were supposed to pay rent or mortgage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	323	-	Blank - DNA
47.4	9	1	Yes
52.6	10	5	No (SKIP TO "w2ql2a")

			342 cases

Input location: 2/505

w2qlaa Late with rent/mortgage since Wave 1

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW) when you couldn't pay your (rent/mortgage) on time?

IF YES: How many times did that happen since we last interviewed you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	10	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	16	1	At least 9 times
2.7	9	2	At least 6 times, but less than 9 times
10.9	36	3	At least 3 times, but less than 6 times
16.7	55	4	Only once or twice
64.8	214	5	No, never happened
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

			342 cases

Input location: 2/506

w2q11b

Evicted since last interview

IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT PLACE SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW,
(i.e. w2nmov = 5) SKIP TO "w2q12a".

At any time since we last interviewed you, were you ever evicted or
did you ever have to move out of a place because you couldn't pay to
stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	189	-	Blank - DNA
9.9	15	1	Yes
90.1	137	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 2/507

w2q12a

Pay for gas/elec in current place

IF R NOT LIVING IN APARTMENT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME, OR MOTEL/HOTEL
(i.e. "w2htp1" > 4), SKIP TO "w2q12b".

Are you supposed to pay for gas or electricity at the place where
you're (staying/living) now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	4	-	Blank - DNA
85.2	288	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2q12d")
14.8	50	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 2/508

w2q12b

Stay where pay gas/elec since Wave 1

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO MOVED SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW
(i.e. "w2nmov" = 1), AND...

...DO NOT PAY FOR GAS OR ELECTRICITY AT CURRENT PLACE
(i.e. "w2q12a" > 1).

...DO NOT LIVE IN AN APARTMENT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME, OR MOTEL/HOTEL
(i.e. "w2htp1" > 4).

Since we last interviewed you, did you ever stay in a place where
you were supposed to pay for gas or electricity?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	315	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	12	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2q12d")
55.6	15	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q13a")

	342		cases

Input location: 2/509

w2q12c

Ever supposed to pay g/e since Wave 1

THIS QUESTION IS SIMILAR TO "w2q12b", EXCEPT THAT IT IS ASKED OF THOSE WHO HAVE NOT MOVED SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2nmov" = 5) AND...

...DO NOT PAY FOR GAS OR ELECTRICITY AT CURRENT PLACE (i.e. "w2q12a" > 1).

...DO NOT LIVE IN AN APARTMENT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME, OR MOTEL/HOTEL (i.e. "w2htp1" > 4).

Since we last interviewed you were you EVER supposed to pay for gas or electricity there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	315	-	Blank - DNA
7.4	2	1	Yes
92.6	25	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q13a")

342 cases			

Input location: 2/510

w2q12d

Gas/elec turned off since Wave 1

Since we last interviewed you, was the gas or electricity ever turned off because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	40	-	Blank - DNA
11.3	34	1	Yes
88.7	268	5	No

342 cases			

Input location: 2/511

w2q13a

Have phone in current place since Wave 1

IF R IS HOMELESS, LIVING IN "SOME OTHER TYPE OF PLACE", OR UNKNOWN (i.e. "w2htp1" = 5,7,9), SKIP TO "w2q13b".

Do you have a telephone in your place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	4	-	Blank - DNA
94.4	319	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2q13d")
5.6	19	5	No

342 cases			

Input location: 2/512

w2ql3b

Had phone in previous place since Wave 1

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO HAVE MOVED SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2nmov" = 1), AND...

...WHO DO NOT LIVE IN A HOME, APT/CONDO, MOBILE HOME, OR ROOM IN A MOTEL/HOTEL (i.e. "w2htpl" >= 5).

...WHO LIVE IN HOME, APT/CONDO, MOBILE HOME, OR ROOM IN A MOTEL/HOTEL (i.e. "w2htpl" <= 4), AND SAID THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE (i.e. "w2ql3a" >= 5).

Since we last interviewed you, have you stayed in a place where you had a telephone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	332	-	Blank - DNA	
50.0	5	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2ql3d")
50.0	5	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2ql3c")

	342		cases	

Input location: 2/513

w2qlc3

Ever had phone in current place since W1

THIS IS ASKED OF R'S WHO HAVE NOT MOVED SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2nmov" = 5), AND...

...WHO ARE HOMELESS, LIVING IN 'SOME OTHER TYPE OF PLACE', OR UNKNOWN (i.e. "w2htpl" >= 5).

...WHO SAID IN "w2ql3a" THAT THEY DO NOT HAVE A PHONE IN THEIR CURRENT PLACE (i.e. "w2ql3a" >= 5).

Since we last interviewed you have you EVER had a telephone there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	329	-	Blank - DNA	
50.0	6	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2ql3d")
50.0	6	5	No	
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2whr5")

	342		cases	

Input location: 2/514

w2ql3c

Reason of no phone (if never since W1)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R's WHO HAVE NOT STAYED IN A PLACE WITH A PHONE AT ANY TIME SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (I.E. "w2ql3b" = 5 or "w2qlc3" = 5).

Was that because you couldn't afford to get a phone or because of some other reason?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
81.8	9	1	Couldn't afford to get a phone (SKIP TO "w2whr5")
18.2	2	5	Some other reason (SKIP TO "w2whr5")

	342		cases

Input location: 2/515

w2ql3d

Phone shut off since Wave 1

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO RESPONDED THAT THEY DO OR HAVE HAD A PHONE SINCE THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2ql3a" or "w2ql3b" or "w2qlc3" = 1).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), was the phone ever shut off or disconnected because you couldn't pay the bill?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	12	-	Blank - DNA
18.3	60	1	Yes
81.7	268	5	No
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 2/516

w2whr5

Stayed in abandoned building or streets

IF R LIVES IN APARTMENT, HOUSE, MOBILE HOME AND HAS NOT MOVED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2htp1" <= 3 and "w2nmov" = 5), SKIP TO "w2hng2".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), did you ever stay in an abandoned building, on the street or outside somewhere?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	183	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	158	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 2/517

w2whr6 Stayed in homeless/battered wmn shelter

How about in a shelter for battered women? (Have you stayed in a place like that since we last interviewed you?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	183	-	Blank - DNA
3.2	5	1	Yes
96.8	153	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 2/518

w2wh6b How long stayed in battered wmn shelter

ASKED IF R EVER STAYED IN A BATTERED WOMEN'S SHELTER SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2whr6" = 1):

Altogether, how long did you stay in a battered women's shelter since we last interviewed you?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	1	Less than 2 weeks
20.0	1	2	At least two weeks, but less than one month
40.0	2	3	At least a month, but less than six months

	342		cases

Input location: 2/520

w2hng2 Get free food since last intervrv

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you gone to get free food at a food bank, meal program, or some other program that offers free food?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.7	57	1	Yes
83.3	285	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hng3")

	342		cases

Input location: 2/521

w2hn2a

How often get free food

Thinking back over the time since we last interviewed you,
how many months did you get free food from one of those programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	285	-	Blank - DNA
23.6	13	1	Month
18.2	10	2	Months
14.5	8	3	Months
10.9	6	4	Months
7.3	4	5	Months
9.1	5	6	Months
1.8	1	9	Months
5.5	3	10	Months
3.6	2	12	Months
1.8	1	16	Months
1.8	1	19	Months
1.8	1	97	VOL: every month since last interview
	2	98	Don't know

342 cases			

Input location: 2/522-523

w2nn2a

months used free food program

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE TO CALCULATE AND ASSIGN CODE
"97" IN "w2hn2a" A VALUE BASED ON THE ELAPSED NUMBER OF
MONTHS BETWEEN THE CURRENT INTERVIEW DATE AND THE WAVE 1
INTERVIEW DATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	285	-	Blank - DNA
22.8	13	1	Month
17.5	10	2	Months
14.0	8	3	Months
10.5	6	4	Months
7.0	4	5	Months
8.8	5	6	Months
1.8	1	9	Months
5.3	3	10	Months
3.5	2	12	Months
1.8	1	16	Months
3.5	2	19	Months
3.5	2	98	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2hng3")

342 cases			

Input location: 2/524-525

w2hn2b

How often per month used free food prog

In (the month/those months) when you used a free food program, how often did you usually go -- at least a few times a week, once a week, a few times (a month), or only once a month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	287	-	Blank - DNA
3.6	2	1	A few times a week
10.9	6	2	Once a week
10.9	6	3	A few times a month
74.5	41	4	Only once a month

	342		cases

Input location: 2/526

w2hng3

Participating in WIC

Are you (currently) participating in the WIC (Women, Infants, and Children) program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
23.1	79	1	Yes
76.9	263	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 2/527

w2hng4

Kids didnt get enough to eat

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT OR CARETAKER W/NO CHILDREN, OR TYPE IS UNKNOWN (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 2,4,5), SKIP TO "w2hng5".

IF R IS A COSTODIAL PARENT W/CHILDREN (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 1):

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt your child(ren) did not get enough to eat?

IF R IS A CARETAKER W/CHILDREN (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3):

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)	(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN)
-----	-----
Name of 1st AFDC child	Name of 6th AFDC child
Name of 2nd AFDC child	Name of 7th AFDC child
Name of 3rd AFDC child	Name of 8th AFDC child
Name of 4th AFDC child	Name of 9th AFDC child
Name of 5th AFDC child	Name of 10th AFDC child

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (READ NAMES ABOVE) did not get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
14.1	46	1	Yes
85.9	281	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hng5")

	342		cases

Input location: 2/528

November 10, 1999

w2hn4c

How often kids didnt get enough to eat

Since we last interviewed you, how often did you feel (he/she/they) didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money to buy food? Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	296	-	Blank - DNA
17.4	8	1	Often
30.4	14	3	Sometimes
45.7	21	5	Only rarely
6.5	3	7	Never

342 cases

Input location: 2/530

w2hng5

R & spouse/ptnr didnt get enough to eat

Since we last interviewed you, was there ever a time when you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
17.3	59	1	Yes
82.7	282	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hlt1")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2hlt1")

342 cases

Input location: 2/531

w2hn5c

How oft R & sp/ptnr didnt get enuf food

Since we last interviewed you, how often did you feel that you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) didn't get enough to eat because there wasn't enough money to buy food --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	283	-	Blank - DNA
16.9	10	1	Often
42.4	25	3	Sometimes
39.0	23	5	Only rarely
1.7	1	7	Never

342 cases

Input location: 2/532

 Health of respondent

w2hlt1 R's rating of own health

Now for a few questions about your health. In general, how would you rate your health these days --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
19.1	65	1	Excellent
41.9	143	3	Good
32.3	110	5	Fair
6.7	23	7	Poor
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 2/533

w2hlt2 R currently has Medi-Cal/Medicare

Do you (currently) have Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which do you have?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
57.0	195	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
0.6	2	2	Yes, Medicare
0.6	2	3	Yes, both Medi-Cal and Medicare
41.8	143	5	No, neither

	342		cases

Input location: 2/534

w2hlt3 R currently has other type of health ins.

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare) Do you (currently) have some other type of health insurance or medical coverage or are you covered by someone else's health insurance?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.6	50	1	Yes, has own health insurance
9.1	31	3	Yes, covered by someone else's insurance
76.3	261	5	No, not covered

	342		cases

Input location: 2/535

w2hlt8

Does R have limiting health condition

Do you have a health condition -- physical, emotional, or mental --
that limits the amount or kind of work at a job you can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.4	56	1	Yes
83.6	285	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rprg")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2rprg")

342 cases			

Input location: 2/536

w2hl8b

Is condition physical or emotional

Is that a physical condition or is it emotional or mental?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	286	-	Blank - DNA
83.9	47	1	Physical
16.1	9	5	Emotional or mental

342 cases			

Input location: 2/537

w2hlt9

Does condition prevent R from working

Does this condition prevent you from working at a job at all
or does it only limit the kind or amount of work you could do
at a job?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	286	-	Blank - DNA
35.7	20	1	Prevents working at all
64.3	36	5	Only limits the kind or amount of work R could do

342 cases			

Input location: 2/538

w2hl10

Will condition limit R 12 mos from now

Looking ahead 12 months from now, do you think your health
condition will limit the kind or amount of work (at a job)
you might do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	286	-	Blank - DNA
83.0	44	1	Yes
17.0	9	5	No
	3	8	Don't know

342 cases			

Input location: 2/539

w2hl11 R currently receiving SSI

Are you getting SSI (Supplementary Security Income) these days?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	286	-	Blank - DNA	
7.1	4	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2rprg")
92.9	52	5	No	

				342 cases

Input location: 2/540

w2hl12 R ever applied for SSI

Have you ever applied for SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	290	-	Blank - DNA	
22.4	11	1	Yes	
77.6	38	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2rprg")
	2	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2rprg")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2rprg")

				342 cases

Input location: 2/541

w2hl13 R ever received SSI

Have you ever received it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	331	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	11	5	No	

				342 cases

Input location: 2/542

w2rprg R's current pregnancy status

IF R IS MALE (i.e. "w1sex" = 1), SKIP TO "w2cds1".
 IF R IS CARETAKER (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3,4), SKIP TO "w2cds1".
 IF R IS OVER 50 YEARS OLD (i.e. "w2age" > 50), SKIP TO "w2cds1".

Are you currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	21	-	Blank - DNA	
3.4	11	1	Yes	
96.6	310	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2cds1")

				342 cases

Input location: 2/543

w2due IF R PREGNANT: due date (month)

When is the baby due? In what month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
18.2	2	5	May
9.1	1	6	June
18.2	2	7	July
27.3	3	8	August
9.1	1	9	September
9.1	1	10	October
9.1	1	12	December

	342		cases

Input location: 2/546-547

w2duey R's baby due date (in YYYY format)

THIS IS A CALCULATED VARIABLE TO PRESENT BABY'S DUE DATE
IN 'YYYY' FORMAT.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
96.8	331	-	Blank - DNA
0.3	1	9607	
0.6	2	9608	
0.3	1	9705	
0.3	1	9707	
0.3	1	9708	
0.3	1	9709	
0.3	1	9710	
0.3	1	9712	
0.3	1	9805	
0.3	1	9806	

	342		cases

Input location: 2/544-547

 Identification of Disabled AFDC children

w2cds1 Do children have limiting health cond'n

IF NO AFDC CHILDREN CURRENTLY LIVING WITH R (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 2,4,5),
 SKIP TO "w2nsch".

AFDC CHILDREN	AFDC CHILDREN

Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) have a chronic health problem - physical,
 emotional, or mental - that limits the amount or kinds of
 things they can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
13.5	44	1	Yes
86.5	283	5	No

 342 cases

Input location: 2/558

w2cdsx # of children w/limiting health problem

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO HAVE THIS TYPE OF HEALTH PROBLEM.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WITH A LIMITING HEALTH PROBLEM/CONDITION.

Who has a health problem that limits what he or she can do?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else has a health problem that limits what he or she can do?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

AFDC CHILDREN		No.	AFDC CHILDREN		No.
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child		1	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child		6
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child		2	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child		7
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child		3	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child		8
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child		4	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child		9
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child		5	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child		10

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
86.5	283	0	None
11.9	39	1	Child
1.5	5	2	Children

342 cases

Input location: 2/559-560

w2cdx1 Enum index of child #1 w/limiting prob

IF NO CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "w2cdsx" = 0), SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	298	-	Blank - DNA
40.9	18	11	
34.1	15	12	
22.7	10	13	
2.3	1	16	

342 cases

Input location: 2/561-562

w2cdx2

Enum index of child #2 w/limiting prob

IF < 2 CHILDREN WITH LIMITING HEALTH CONDITION (i.e. "w2cdsx" < 2),
SKIP TO "w2hc1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	11	
60.0	3	12	
20.0	1	13	

	342		cases

Input location: 2/563-564

w2hc1

Do children have disability/hc cond

IF ALL CHILDREN IN HH WERE IDENTIFIED AS HAVING A CHRONIC HEALTH
PROBLEM (i.e. "w2cdsx" = "w2htot"), SKIP TO "w2ss1x".

AFDC CHILDREN		AFDC CHILDREN	
-----		-----	
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) have a disability or handicapping condition
which limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	24	-	Blank - DNA
6.0	19	1	Yes
94.0	299	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 2/571

w2hcx # children w/handicapping condition

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO HAVE THIS TYPE OF HEALTH PROBLEM.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN WITH A HANDICAPPING CONDITION OR DISABILITY.

Who has a disability or handicapping condition that limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else has a disability or handicapping condition that limits the amount or kinds of things they can do?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

AFDC CHILDREN		No.	AFDC CHILDREN		No.
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	1		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	6	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	2		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	7	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	3		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	8	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	4		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	9	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	5		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	10	

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	24	-	Blank - DNA
94.0	299	0	none
5.7	18	1	child
0.3	1	2	children

342 cases			

Input location: 2/572-573

w2hcx1 Enum index of child #1 w/handicap cond

IF NO CHILDREN WITH DISABILITY/HANDICAPPING CONDITION (i.e. "w2hcx = 0), SKIP TO "w2ss1x".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	323	-	Blank - DNA
31.6	6	11	
47.4	9	12	
15.8	3	13	
5.3	1	15	

342 cases			

Input location: 2/574-575

w2hcx2

Enum index of child #2 w/handicap cond

IF < 2 CHILDREN WITH DISABLILITY/HANDICAPPING CONDITION
(i.e. "w2hcx < 2), SKIP TO "w2ss1x".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	14	

	342		cases

Input location: 2/576-577

w2ss1x

Is child a receiver of SSI

ASKED IF ONLY ONE BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILD IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 1).

Does (NAME OF CHILD) receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits?

IF NO: Has (he/she) ever received SSI?

SKIP TO "w2ssx" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	255	-	Blank - DNA
1.1	1	1	Yes, currently rcving
87.4	76	5	Never received SSI
11.5	10	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI

	342		cases

Input location: 2/584

w2ss1

Are children rcvrs of SSI

ASKED IF MORE THAN ONE BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILD IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 2-10).

AFDC CHILDREN

AFDC CHILDREN

-----	-----
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child

Do (READ NAMES ABOVE) receive SSI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	102	-	Blank - DNA
4.2	10	1	Yes, at least one child currently receiving
84.6	203	5	No, no children currently receiving
11.2	27	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI

	342		cases

Input location: 2/585

w2ssx # children currently rcv SSI

ASKED OF THOSE WHO RESPONDED THAT AT LEAST ONE CHILD IN HH RECEIVES SSI BENEFITS (i.e. "w2ss1x" or "w2ss1" = 1).

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO CURRENTLY RECEIVE SSI.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN NOW RECEIVING SSI.

Who is getting SSI benefits?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else is getting SSI benefits?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

AFDC CHILDREN		No.	AFDC CHILDREN		No.
Name of 1st bio/step/AFDC child	1		Name of 6th bio/step/AFDC child	6	
Name of 2nd bio/step/AFDC child	2		Name of 7th bio/step/AFDC child	7	
Name of 3rd bio/step/AFDC child	3		Name of 8th bio/step/AFDC child	8	
Name of 4th bio/step/AFDC child	4		Name of 9th bio/step/AFDC child	9	
Name of 5th bio/step/AFDC child	5		Name of 10th bio/step/AFDC child	10	

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
96.6	316	0	none
3.1	10	1	child
0.3	1	3	children

342 cases			

Input location: 2/586-587

w2ssx1 Enum index of child #1 receives SSI

IF NO CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2ssx" = 0), SKIP TO "w2es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
36.4	4	11	
45.5	5	12	
9.1	1	14	
9.1	1	15	

342 cases			

Input location: 2/588-589

w2ssx2 Enum index of child #2 receives SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2ssx" < 2),
SKIP TO "w2es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	13	

			342 cases

Input location: 2/590-591

w2ssx3 Enum index of child #3 receives SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2ssx" < 3),
SKIP TO "w2es1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	15	

			342 cases

Input location: 2/592-593

w2es1 Children ever rcvd SSI

IF R VOLUNTEERED 'NEVER HEARD OF SSI' (i.e. "w2ss1x" or
"w2ss1" = 0), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

ASKED IF THERE IS MORE THAN 1 CHILD IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" > 1),
AND THE # OF CHILDREN IN HH IS GREATER THAN THE # OF CHILDREN
CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2htot" > "w2ssx").

(R'S CHILDREN/AFDC CHILDREN - NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI)

(NAME CHILD 1)	(NAME CHILD 6)
(NAME CHILD 2)	(NAME CHILD 7)
(NAME CHILD 3)	(NAME CHILD 8)
(NAME CHILD 4)	(NAME CHILD 9)
(NAME CHILD 5)	(NAME CHILD 10)

IF > 1 CHILD NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING:
Have (READ NAMES ABOVE) ever received SSI benefits?

IF ONE CHILD NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever received SSI benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	211	5	No
		2	8 Don't know

			342 cases

Input location: 3/10

November 10, 1999

w2esx

children: past rcvrs of SSI

THIS IS A COMPUTED VARIABLE CALCULATED FROM A SERIES OF QUESTIONS DESIGNED TO ENUMERATE THOSE OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN WHO HAVE RECEIVED SSI IN THE PAST.

THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WAS REPEATED UNTIL ALL APPLICABLE CHILDREN WERE INCLUDED. THIS ITEM IS A SUMMARY OF THESE RESULTS PRESENTED AS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN HAVING RECEIVED SSI IN THE PAST.

IF THERE IS ONE CHILD IN THE HH (i.e. "w2htot" = 1), AND...

...CHILD IS EITHER 'CURRENTLY RECEIVING' OR 'NEVER RECEIVED' SSI (i.e. "w2ss1x" = 1 or 3), "w2esx" IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED 'NONE'.
 ...CHILD HAS 'RECEIVED IN PAST' (i.e. "w2ss1x" = 3), "w2esx" IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED '1' CHILD.

IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN HH (i.e. "w2htot" > 1), AND ALL CHILDREN IN HH ARE CURRENTLY RECEIVING SSI (i.e. "w2htot" = "w2ssx"), THIS ITEM IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED 'NONE'.

Who has received SSI benefits in the past?

CONTINUED WITH:

Who else has received SSI benefits in the past?

INTERVIEWER: Please examine the list of children and code the number associated with name

(R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN)	(R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN)
(NAME CHILD 1)	(NAME CHILD 6)
(NAME CHILD 2)	(NAME CHILD 7)
(NAME CHILD 3)	(NAME CHILD 8)
(NAME CHILD 4)	(NAME CHILD 9)
(NAME CHILD 5)	(NAME CHILD 10)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	52	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	290	0	none

342 cases			

Input location: 3/11-12

w2gtot

children never recvd SSI

THIS IS A COMPUTED ITEM FOR # CHILDREN IN HH NEITHER
CURRENTLY RECEIVING NOR RECEIVED IN THE PAST
(i.e. "w2htot"- "w2ssx"- "w2esx").

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	52	-	Blank - DNA
0.3	1	0	None
28.6	83	1	Child
39.7	115	2	Children
20.3	59	3	Children
6.6	19	4	Children
2.4	7	5	Children
0.7	2	6	Children
1.4	4	7	Children

342 cases

Input location: 3/23-24

w2gdx1

Enum index of child #1 never rcvd SSI

IF NO CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	53	-	Blank - DNA
89.6	259	11	
8.3	24	12	
1.4	4	13	
0.7	2	14	

342 cases

Input location: 3/25-26

w2gdx2

Enum index of child #2 never rcvd SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	136	-	Blank - DNA
91.7	189	12	
6.3	13	13	
1.0	2	14	
1.0	2	15	

342 cases

Input location: 3/27-28

w2gdx3 Enum index of child #3 never rcvd SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	251	-	Blank - DNA
89.0	81	13	
8.8	8	14	
2.2	2	16	

	342	cases	

Input location: 3/29-30

w2gdx4 Enum index of child #4 never rcvd SSI

IF < 4 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	310	-	Blank - DNA
90.6	29	14	
9.4	3	15	

	342	cases	

Input location: 3/31-32

w2gdx5 Enum index of child #5 never rcvd SSI

IF < 5 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	13	15	

	342	cases	

Input location: 3/33-34

w2gdx6 Enum index of child #6 never rcvd SSI

IF < 6 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 6), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	16	

	342	cases	

Input location: 3/35-36

w2gdx7 Enum index of child #7 never rcvd SSI

IF < 7 CHILDREN IN HH THAT HAVE NEVER RECEIVED SSI BENEFITS
(i.e. "w2gtot" < 7), SKIP TO "w2osa1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	17	

			342 cases

Input location: 3/37-38

w2osa1 Nvr rec chd #1: ever applied for SSI

IF ALL CHILDREN IN HH ARE EITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS
OF SSI (i.e. "w2gtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 1ST CHILD NEVER
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	53	-	Blank - DNA
1.7	5	1	Yes, applied
94.8	273	5	No, never applied (SKIP TO "w2osa2")
3.5	10	7	VOLUNTEERED: Never heard of SSI (SKIP TO "w2ftot")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2osa2")

			342 cases

Input location: 3/45

w2osb1 Nvr rec chd #1: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI
benefits for (NAME 1ST CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you
denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	5	Denied benefits for this child

			342 cases

Input location: 3/46

w2oscl Nvr rec chd #1: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 1ST CHILD
NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	94	1994
20.0	1	95	1995
40.0	2	96	1996
20.0	1	97	1997

			342 cases

Input location: 3/48-49

w2osa2

Nvr rec chd #2: ever applied for SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS
OF SSI (i.e. "w2gtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 2ND CHILD NEVER
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	143	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	198	5	No, never applied	(SKIP TO "w2osa3")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2osa3")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/50

w2osa3

Nvr rec chd #3: ever applied for SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS
OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 3RD CHILD NEVER
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	254	-	Blank - DNA	
1.1	1	1	Yes, applied	
98.9	87	5	No, never applied	(SKIP TO "w2osa4")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/55

w2osb3

Nvr rec chd #3: happened when applied

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting SSI
benefits for (NAME 3RD CHILD NEVER RECEIVED SSI) or were you
denied?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Denied benefits for this child

	342		cases

Input location: 3/56

w2osc3

Nvr rec chd #3: year first applied

In what year did you first apply for SSI for (NAME 3RD CHILD
NEVER RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	88	1988

	342		cases

Input location: 3/58-59

w2osa4

Nvr rec chd #4: ever applied for SSI

IF < 4 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS
OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 4), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 4TH CHILD NEVER
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	311	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	31	5	No, never applied	(SKIP TO "w2osa5")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/60

w2osa5

Nvr rec chd #5: ever applied for SSI

IF < 5 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS
OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 5), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 5TH CHILD NEVER
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	330	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	12	5	No, never applied	(SKIP TO "w2osa6")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/65

w2osa6

Nvr rec chd #6: ever applied for SSI

IF < 6 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS
OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 6), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 6TH CHILD NEVER
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	337	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	5	5	No, never applied	(SKIP TO "w2osa7")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/70

w2osa7 Nvr rec chd #7: ever applied for SSI

IF < 7 CHILDREN IN HH ARE NEITHER CURRENT OR PAST RECEIVERS
OF SSI (i.e. "gtot" < 7), SKIP TO "w2ftot".

Have you ever applied for SSI for (NAME 7TH CHILD NEVER
RECEIVED SSI)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	5	No, never applied

	342		cases

Input location: 3/75

w2ftot total # SSI rcvrs past and current

COMPUTED VARIABLE TO DETERMINE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN
THE HH WHO HAVE RECEIVED SSI (PAST AND CURRENT) ("w2ssx"+"w2esx").

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	52	-	Blank - DNA
96.2	279	0	none
3.4	10	1	child
0.3	1	3	children

	342		cases

Input location: 3/95-96

w2fdx1 1st chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
36.4	4	11	
45.5	5	12	
9.1	1	13	
9.1	1	15	

	342		cases

Input location: 3/97-98

w2fdx2 2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	14	

	342		cases

Input location: 3/99-100

w2fdx3 3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: enum index #

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2fag1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	15	

		342 cases	

Input location: 3/101-102

w2fag1 1st chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
18.2	2	3	Years
9.1	1	5	Years
9.1	1	7	Years
27.3	3	8	Years
9.1	1	10	Years
9.1	1	13	Years
9.1	1	14	Years
9.1	1	19	Years

		342 cases	

Input location: 3/117-118

w2fag2 2nd chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	4	Years

		342 cases	

Input location: 3/119-120

w2fag3 3rd chld ever rcvd SSI: age

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2wss1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	3	Years

		342 cases	

Input location: 3/121-122

w2wss1

What year did child 1 start rcvng SSI

IF NO CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

In what year did (NAME OF CHILD) start receiving SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
9.1	1	82	1982
9.1	1	87	1987
9.1	1	88	1988
9.1	1	90	1990
9.1	1	91	1991
27.3	3	94	1994
18.2	2	95	1995
9.1	1	96	1996

342 cases

Input location: 3/137-138

w2wss2

What year did child 2 start rcvng SSI

IF < 2 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	95	1995

342 cases

Input location: 3/140-141

w2wss3

What year did child 3 start rcvng SSI

IF < 3 CHILDREN ARE PAST OR PRESENT SSI RECEIVERS
(i.e. "w2ftot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	96	1996

342 cases

Input location: 3/143-144

 Summary of disabled children

w2dtot Total # disabled children

SUMMARY VARIABLE OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF DISABLED CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. from "w2cdsx"+"w2hcx"+"w2ftot") AND WHO ARE BETWEEN AGE 0 AND 17.

IF A CHILD IS INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY ABOVE, THAT CHILD IS ONLY COUNTED ONCE IN "w2dtot".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
85.0	278	0	None
13.5	44	1	Child
0.9	3	2	Children
0.6	2	3	Children

342 cases

Input location: 3/167-168

w2dlag Age of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

IF AGE > 1 SKIP TO "w2d2ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
4.1	2	0	Under one year
2.0	1	1	Year
2.0	1	2	Years
12.2	6	3	Years
2.0	1	4	Years
6.1	3	5	Years
12.2	6	6	Years
10.2	5	7	Years
10.2	5	8	Years
2.0	1	9	Years
8.2	4	10	Years
8.2	4	11	Years
2.0	1	12	Years
6.1	3	13	Years
2.0	1	14	Years
2.0	1	15	Years
8.2	4	16	Years

342 cases

Input location: 3/169-170

w2d1mo # months old: disabled chd #1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	3	Months
50.0	1	10	Months

			342 cases

Input location: 3/189-190

w2d2ag Age of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2d1sx".

IF AGE > 0 SKIP TO "w2d3ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	3	Years
20.0	1	4	Years
20.0	1	5	Years
20.0	1	10	Years
20.0	1	13	Years

			342 cases

Input location: 3/171-172

w2d3ag Age of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2d1sx".

IF AGE > 0 SKIP TO "w2d4ag" AFTER REGISTERING AGE HERE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	3	Years
50.0	1	9	Years

			342 cases

Input location: 3/173-174

w2d1sx Sex of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
67.3	33	1	Male
32.7	16	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 3/209

November 10, 1999

w2d2sx

Sex of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2d1sc".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	4	1	Male
20.0	1	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 3/210

w2d3sx

Sex of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2d1sc".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	Female

			342 cases

Input location: 3/211

w2d1sc

School of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

IF CHILD #1 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "w2d2sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
94.7	36	1	In school
2.6	1	5	Not in school
2.6	1	7	On summer break

			342 cases

Input location: 3/219

w2d2sc

School of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2d1dx".

IF CHILD #2 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "w2d3sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	1	In school

			342 cases

Input location: 3/220

w2d3sc School of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2d1dx".

IF CHILD #3 IS UNDER 5 YEARS OLD, SKIP TO "w2d4sc"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	In school

	342		cases

Input location: 3/221

w2d1dx Enum index # of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rsssi".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
38.8	19	11	
34.7	17	12	
22.4	11	13	
2.0	1	15	
2.0	1	16	

	342		cases

Input location: 3/229-230

w2d2dx Enum index # of disabled chd #2

IF THERE ARE < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2dh11".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	12	
20.0	1	13	
20.0	1	14	

	342		cases

Input location: 3/231-232

w2d3dx Enum index # of disabled chd #3

IF THERE ARE < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" < 3), SKIP TO "w2dh11".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	14	
50.0	1	15	

	342		cases

Input location: 3/233-234

 Health Series for Disabled AFDC Children

w2dh11 Rate hlth of disabled chd #1

IF THERE ARE NO DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD
(i.e. "w2dtot" = 0), SKIP TO "w2rssi".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD).
In general, how would you rate (his/her) health
these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
12.2	6	1	excellent,
44.9	22	3	good,
38.8	19	5	fair, or
4.1	2	7	poor?

	342		cases

Input location: 3/249

w2dh12 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #1

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
67.3	33	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
32.7	16	5	No, neither

	342		cases

Input location: 3/250

w2dh13 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #1

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered
by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
34.7	17	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
65.3	32	5	No, not covered

	342		cases

Input location: 3/251

w2dh14 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #1

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
44.9	22	1	Within the last 30 days
42.9	21	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
12.2	6	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months

	342		cases

Input location: 3/252

w2dh15 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #1

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
42.9	21	1	Yes
57.1	28	5	No (SKIP TO "w2dh17")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/254

w2dh16 # times in emerg rm for disabled chd #1

How many times since we last interviewed you did (SHE/HE) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	321	-	Blank - DNA
23.8	5	1	Time
23.8	5	2	Times
19.0	4	3	Times
14.3	3	4	Times
4.8	1	5	Times
4.8	1	6	Times
4.8	1	8	Times
4.8	1	10	Times

	342		cases

Input location: 3/255-256

w2dh17 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
24.5	12	1	Yes
75.5	37	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/257

w2dh18 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #1

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
26.5	13	1	Yes
73.5	36	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/258

w2kd11 1st prob/cond of disabled chd #1

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
55.1	27	1	Asthma
14.3	7	2	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
2.0	1	3	Autism
2.0	1	6	Cerebral Palsy
6.1	3	12	Heart problems
4.1	2	14	Learning/behavioral problems
2.0	1	15	Mental retardation
2.0	1	16	Mental/emotional illness
6.1	3	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
6.1	3	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 3/259-260

w2kd12

2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
83.7	41	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia1")
2.0	1	1	Asthma
2.0	1	9	Developmental Delays
4.1	2	14	Learning/behavioral problems
2.0	1	15	Mental retardation
2.0	1	17	Speech Impairment
2.0	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
2.0	1	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)

342 cases

Input location: 3/261-262

w2kd13

3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	334	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	5	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia1")
12.5	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)
25.0	2	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)

342 cases

Input location: 3/263-264

w2kd14

4th prob/cond of disabled chd #1

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd11" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia1")

342 cases

Input location: 3/265-266

w2hia1 Need more help: disabled chd #1

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
18.4	9	1	Yes
81.6	40	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hic1")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/269

w2hib1 How mch more hlp: disabled chd #1

Does he/she need . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	333	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	4	1	only a little more help, or
55.6	5	5	a lot more help than other children his/her

	342		cases

Input location: 3/270

w2hic1 Do usual activities: disabled chd #1

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the
usual kinds of activities done by most children
his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	35	1	Yes
28.6	14	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/271

w2sia1 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #1

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "w2ser1"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:
Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	294	-	Blank - DNA
43.8	21	1	Yes
56.2	27	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/272

w2nhc1 Keep frm school: disabled chd #1

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2csc_" FOR
THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "w2nhc1" AND SKIP TO
"w2nhd1".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)
from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	38	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/273

w2nhd1 Spec school/classes: disabled chd #1

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc1" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or
special classes or receive special education services
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
34.2	13	1	Yes
65.8	25	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/274

w2nhel Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #1

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhcl" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
44.7	17	1	Attends regularly
21.1	8	3	Misses a lot of days
34.2	13	5	Misses some days

	342		cases

Input location: 3/275

w2ser1 Services can't afford: disabled chd #1

Are there any services, treatments or other things
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
22.4	11	1	Yes
77.6	38	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/276

w2dsz1 Attend spec prog: disabled chd #1

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "w2nhd1" =1),
SKIP TO "w2csal".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	306	-	Blank - DNA
5.6	2	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2dsb1")
94.4	34	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/277

w2dsa1 Apply spec prog: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),
have you been formally referred to or applied for a special
education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)
for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	308	-	Blank - DNA
2.9	1	1	Yes, applied for this kind of program
94.1	32	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "w2csa1")
2.9	1	7	VOL: Not aware of this kind of program (SKIP TO "w2csa1")

			342 cases

Input location: 3/278

w2dsb1 Get help or not: disabled chd #1

IF "w2dsz1" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "w2dsb1" AND SKIP TO "w2csa1".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	getting enrolled in this kind of program, or
33.3	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

			342 cases

Input location: 3/279

w2csa1 Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #1

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "w2cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "w2mha1".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for any help from California
Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	295	-	Blank - DNA
10.6	5	1	Yes, received or applied
83.0	39	5	No, did not apply/receive (SKIP TO "w2mha1")
6.4	3	7	VOL: Not aware of these services (SKIP TO "w2mha1")

			342 cases

Input location: 3/280

w2csb1 Happened when applied: disabled chd #1

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	Received help
20.0	1	5	Did not receive any help
20.0	1	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending

	342		cases

Input location: 3/281

w2mha1 Rec/appld mnt1 hth ctr: disabled chd #1

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you received or applied for help from a local mental health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
12.2	6	1	Yes, received or applied
87.8	43	5	No, did not apply/receive (SKIP TO "w2dh21")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/282

w2mhb1 Happened when applied: disabled chd #1

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	6	1	Received help

	342		cases

Input location: 3/283

w2dh21 Rate hlth of disabled chd #2

IF < 2 DISABLED CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" < 2), SKIP TO "w2texp".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD). In general, how would you rate (his/her) health these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	excellent,
20.0	1	3	good,
60.0	3	5	fair, or

	342		cases

Input location: 3/284

w2dh22 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #2

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	4	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
20.0	1	5	No, neither

	342		cases

Input location: 3/285

w2dh23 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #2

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered
by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
60.0	3	5	No, not covered

	342		cases

Input location: 3/286

w2dh24 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #2

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care
at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other
kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
40.0	2	1	Within the last 30 days
40.0	2	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
20.0	1	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months

	342		cases

Input location: 3/287

w2dh25 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #2

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency
room at any time since we last interviewed you on
(DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	5	No (SKIP TO "w2dh27")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/289

w2dh27 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	5	No

			342 cases

Input location: 3/292

w2dh28 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #2

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	Yes
80.0	4	5	No

			342 cases

Input location: 3/293

w2kd21 1st prob/cond of disabled chd #2

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	Asthma
20.0	1	3	Autism
20.0	1	14	Learning/behavioral problems

			342 cases

Input location: 3/294-295

w2kd22 2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd21" AS APPROPRIATE. DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	4	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia2")
20.0	1	97	Other problem (SPECIFY)

			342 cases

Input location: 3/296-297

w2kd23 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #2

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd21" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia2")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/298-299

w2hia2 Need more help: disabled chd #2

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	Yes
80.0	4	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hic2")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/304

w2hib2 How mch more hlp: disabled chd #2

Does he/she need . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	a lot more help than other children his/her

	342		cases

Input location: 3/305

w2hic2 Do usual activities: disabled chd #2

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the
usual kinds of activities done by most children
his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	4	1	Yes
20.0	1	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/306

w2sia2 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #2

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "w2ser2"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:
Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/307

w2nhc2 Keep frm school: disabled chd #2

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2csc " FOR
THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "w2nhc2" AND SKIP TO
"w2nhd2".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)
from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/308

w2nhd2 Spec school/classes: disabled chd #2

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc2" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or
special classes or receive special education services
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Yes
66.7	2	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/309

w2nhe2

Impact on sch attndnce: disabled chd #2

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc2" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	1	Attends regularly
66.7	2	5	Misses some days

342 cases

Input location: 3/310

w2ser2

Services can't afford: disabled chd #2

Are there any services, treatments or other things
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	1	1	Yes
80.0	4	5	No

342 cases

Input location: 3/311

w2dsz2

Attend spec prog: disabled chd #2

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "w2nhd2" =1),
SKIP TO "w2csa2".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2csa2")
75.0	3	5	No

342 cases

Input location: 3/312

w2dsa2 Apply spec prog: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),
have you been formally referred to or applied for a special
education program through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)
for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	339	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	3	5	No, did not apply	(SKIP TO "w2csa2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/313

w2dsb2 Get help or not: disabled chd #2

IF "w2dsz2" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "w2dsb2" AND SKIP TO "w2csa2".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	341	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	1	getting	

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/314

w2csa2 Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #2

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "w2cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "w2mha2".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for any help from California
Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	337	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	5	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2mha2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/315

w2mha2 Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #2

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for help from a local mental
health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	337	-	Blank - DNA	
25.0	1	1	Yes, received or applied	
75.0	3	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2dh31")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2dh31")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/317

w2mhb2 Happened when applied: disabled chd #2

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Did not receive any help

	342		cases

Input location: 3/318

w2dh31 Rate hlth of disabled chd #3

IF < 3 DISABLED CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" < 3),
SKIP TO "w2texp".

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD).
In general, how would you rate (his/her) health
these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	excellent,
50.0	1	3	good,

	342		cases

Input location: 3/319

w2dh32 Medi-Cal/Medicare for disabled chd #3

Is (SHE/HE) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
(IF YES: Which is (SHE/HE) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
50.0	1	5	No, neither

	342		cases

Input location: 3/320

w2dh33 Other hlth cvrg: disabled child #3

(NOT COUNTING MEDI-CAL/MEDICARE) Is (SHE/HE) currently covered
by some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
50.0	1	5	No, not covered

	342		cases

Input location: 3/321

w2dh34 Last recvd med care: disabled chd #3

When was the last time (SHE/HE) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Within the last 30 days
50.0	1	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months

	342		cases

Input location: 3/322

w2dh35 Emerg rm care for disabled chd #3

Has (SHE/HE) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No (SKIP TO "w2dh37")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/324

w2dh37 Ovrnight in hosp: disabled chd #3

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/327

w2dh38 Couldn't get med care: disabled chd #3

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needed medical care, but (SHE/HE) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/328

w2kd31 1st prob/cond of disabled chd #3

What kind of problem or condition does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) have?

IF NECESSARY: Why (does/has) he/she receive(d) SSI?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	2	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
50.0	1	9	Developmental Delays

	342		cases

Input location: 3/329-330

w2kd32 2nd prob/cond of disabled chd #3

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd31" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia3")
50.0	1	13	Hyperactivity

	342		cases

Input location: 3/331-332

w2kd33 3rd prob/cond of disabled chd #3

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd31" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	96	Other physical disabilities (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 3/333-334

w2kd34 4th prob/cond of disabled chd #3

INTERVIEWER: CODE OTHER CONDITIONS MENTIONED IN "w2kd31" AS APPROPRIATE.
DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	NO OTHER CONDITIONS (SKIP TO "w2hia3")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/335-336

w2hia3 Need more help: disabled chd #3

Because of his/her (physical/health/emotional/mental)
(problem/condition), does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) need more help
than other children his/her age doing things like eating, bathing,
dressing, or getting around the house?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No (SKIP TO "w2hic3")

	342		cases

Input location: 3/339

w2hic3 Do usual activities: disabled chd #3

Is (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) able to take part in the
usual kinds of activities done by most children
his/her age?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes
50.0	1	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/341

w2sia3 Limit ability to...: disabled chd #3

TO BE ASKED ABOUT ALL KIDS AGE 6 MONTHS THROUGH 17 YRS.
IF CHILD IS UNDER 6 MONTHS, GO TO "w2ser3"

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to walk, run, or use stairs?

IF CHILD < 1 YR OLD:
Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s condition limit his/her
ability to crawl, walk, run, or use stairs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	Yes
50.0	1	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/342

w2nhc3

Keep frm school: disabled chd #3

ASK FOR ALL KIDS AGE 5-17 NOT NOW IN SCHOOL FROM ENUMERATION.
HOWEVER, IF CHILD IS CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2csc" FOR
THAT CHILD IS CODED 1), FILL 'NO' IN "w2nhc3" AND SKIP TO
"w2nhd3".

Does any (problem/condition) NOW keep (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)
from going to school?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 3/343

w2nhd3

Spec school/classes: disabled chd #3

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc3" = 5.

Does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attend special school or
special classes or receive special education services
because of his/her (problem/condition)?

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILD ATTENDS A SPECIAL SCHOOL
OR SPECIAL CLASSES FOR SOME OTHER REASON -- NOT
BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEM -- CODE NO BELOW.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 3/344

w2nhe3

Impact on sch atndnce: disabled chd #3

ASKED IF CHILD IS AGE 5-17 AND CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL OR IF
"w2nhc3" = 5.

How much impact does (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)'s (problem/
condition) have on his/her school attendance? Is he/she
able to attend school regularly, does he/she miss a lot of
days because of his/her (problem/condition), or does he/she
miss only some days because of his/her (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	5	Misses some days

	342		cases

Input location: 3/345

w2ser3 Services can't afford: disabled chd #3

Are there any services, treatments or other things
that (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) needs because of his/her
(problem/condition) that you just can't afford right now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	5	No

			342 cases

Input location: 3/346

w2dsz3 Attend spec prog: disabled chd #3

IF KNOW CHILD ALREADY IN SPECIAL SCHOOL/PROGRAM (i.e. "w2nhd3" =1),
SKIP TO "w2csa3".

We'd also like to know something about any special programs or
services you might use for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) because
of his/her (problem/condition).

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
has (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD) attended a special education program
through a school (OR EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2csa3")

			342 cases

Input location: 3/347

w2dsb3 Get help or not: disabled chd #3

IF "w2dsz3" = 1, FILL 'YES' IN "w2dsb3" AND SKIP TO "w2csa3".

What happened? Did you end up . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	getting

			342 cases

Input location: 3/349

w2csa3 Recvd/applied CCS: disabled chd #3

ASKED OF ALL LIVING IN CALIFORNIA. IF "w2cnty" = 7, SKIP TO "w2mha3".

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for any help from California
Children's Services for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	340	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	2	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2mha3")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/350

w2mha3 Rec/appld mntl hth ctr: disabled chd #3

Since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you received or applied for help from a local mental
health center for (NAME OF DISABLED CHILD)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	340	-	Blank - DNA	
50.0	1	1	Yes, received or applied	
50.0	1	5	No, did not apply/receive	(SKIP TO "w2dh41")

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/352

w2mhb3 Happened when applied: disabled chd #3

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting
help or didn't you get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	341	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	1	Received help	

	342		cases	

Input location: 3/353

 Costs associated with disabled children

w2texp Special costs more than \$100

 ASKED IF THERE ARE DISABLED CHILDREN IDENTIFIED IN THE
 HOUSEHOLD (i.e. "w2dtot" >= 1).

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

 Since we last interviewed you (on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)),
 did you make any special purchases or have any major costs that were
 more than \$100 because of (READ NAMES ABOVE)'s (problem/condition)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
20.4	10	1	Yes
79.6	39	5	No (SKIP TO "w2exp1")

	342		cases

 Input location: 4/8

w2tex1 What was this for: item #1

What was this for?

INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	7	1	Medical care (e.g., doctor's visit, hospital stay, medical tests, therapy, etc.)
20.0	2	2	Special equipment or aids (e.g., braces, wheelchair, etc.)
10.0	1	7	Other (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 4/9

w2tex2

What was this for: item #2

Disabled Children		Disabled Children	
-----		-----	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)	

Did you have any other special expenses of over \$100 for
(READ ABOVE NAMES)?

IF YES: What was this for?

INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	332	-	Blank - DNA	
60.0	6	0	NO OTHER EXPENSES	(SKIP TO "w2exp1")
10.0	1	1	Medical care	
10.0	1	2	Special equipment or aids (e.g., braces, wheelchair, etc.)	
20.0	2	7	Other (SPECIFY)	

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/10

w2tex3

What was this for: item #3

Disabled Children		Disabled Children	
-----		-----	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)	
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)		(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)	

Did you have any other special expenses of over \$100 for
(READ ABOVE NAMES)?

IF YES: What was this for?

INTERVIEWER: CODE EACH EXPENSE OVER \$100 AS APPROPRIATE

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	338	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	4	0	NO OTHER EXPENSES	(SKIP TO "w2exp1")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/11

w2exp1

Buy special clothes for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Now we'd like to ask about any special expenses you may have had for (READ NAMES ABOVE) in (PREVIOUS MONTH). By "special expenses" I mean special things that you had to pay for because of a child's (physical/emotional/mental) (problem/condition). As I read each of the following, please tell me if you had that expense in (PREVIOUS MONTH).

How about special clothes or shoes for (READ NAMES ABOVE)?
Did you have to buy anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	46	93.9	93.9
1 - 50	-	-	93.9
51 - 100	1	2.0	95.9
101 - 150	1	2.0	98.0
151 - 200	-	-	98.0
201 - 250	1	2.0	100.0
DNA Blank	293	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	49		

Input location: 4/15-17

w2exp2

Buy special food for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How about special food for (READ NAMES ABOVE)?
Did you have to buy anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	43	87.8	87.8
1 - 50	6	12.2	100.0
DNA Blank	293	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	49		

Input location: 4/18-20

w2exp3

Pay special transport for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How about special transportation for (READ NAMES ABOVE)? Did you have to pay for anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	46	93.9	93.9
1 - 50	1	2.0	95.9
51 - 100	2	4.1	100.0
DNA Blank	293	-	-
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	49		

Input location: 4/21-23

w2exp4

Pay hth care/medicine for disabled chdrn

Disabled Children	Disabled Children
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Thinking back to (PREVIOUS MONTH), did you have to pay for any health care or medicine for (READ NAMES ABOVE) that was not covered by Medi-Cal or some other insurance?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	34	69.4	69.4
1 - 50	11	22.4	91.8
51 - 100	2	4.1	95.9
101 - 150	-	-	95.9
151 - 200	1	2.0	98.0
201 - 250	-	-	98.0
251 - 300	1	2.0	100.0
DNA Blank	293	-	-
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	49		

Input location: 4/24-26

w2exp5

Pay child care for disabled chldrn

```

-----
Disabled Children                               Disabled Children
-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

```

How about child care or baby sitting for (READ NAMES ABOVE).
 Did you have to pay for anything like that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

IF YES: How much did you spend for that in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	40	81.6	81.6
1 - 50	2	4.1	85.7
51 - 100	2	4.1	89.8
101 - 150	1	2.0	91.8
151 - 200	3	6.1	98.0
201 - 250	-	-	98.0
251 - 300	-	-	98.0
301 - 350	1	2.0	100.0
DNA Blank	293	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	49		

Input location: 4/27-29

w2exp6

Other spec expenses for disabled chldrn

```

-----
Disabled Children                               Disabled Children
-----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)                         (NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

```

How about other special expenses where you had to pay your own money
 for something you needed for (READ NAMES ABOVE)? Did you have any
 other special expenses in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	49	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rssi")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/30

 Knowledge of SSI

w2rssi Flag if R ever applied/rcv'd SSI

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.4	15	1	Yes
95.6	327	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/41

w2kssi Flag if R's chldrn ever appld/rcv'd SSI

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
1.8	6	1	Yes
98.2	321	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/42

w2oshd Aware of SSI or not

IF R NEVER APPLIED (i.e. "w2kssi" = 5) OR RECEIVED (i.e. "w2ftot" = 0) SSI FOR ANY OF HER KIDS, AND R NEVER APPLIED OR RECEIVED SSI FOR HERSELF (i.e. "w2rssi" = 5), ASK "w2oshd".

IF R PREVIOUSLY VOLUNTEERED NEVER HEARD OF SSI (i.e. "w2ss1", "w2ss1x", "w2osa1" coded 7), "w2oshd" IS FILLED "NOT AWARE" AND SKIP TO "w2msex".

Have you ever heard of SSI (Supplemental Security Income) or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	30	-	Blank - DNA
48.2	149	1	Has heard of SSI (SKIP TO "w2msex")
51.8	160	5	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2msex")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2msex")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2msex")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/43

w2oshr

Where heard about chd's SSI eligibility

ASK IF R HAS RECEIVED OR APPLIED FOR SSI FOR ONE OR MORE CHILDREN (i.e. "w2ftot" >= 1 or "w2kssi" = 1).

IF R EVER APPLIED FOR OR RECEIVED SSI FOR ANY KID AND GAVE STARTING/APPLICATION DATE ASK:

Thinking back to when you first (STARTED RECEIVING/APPLIED FOR) SSI for (NAME OF FIRST CHILD APPLIED/RECEIVED FOR) -- that is in 19(YEAR STARTED RECEIVING/APPLIED FOR), how did you first find out that he/she might be eligible for SSI? Did you hear about it from . . .

IF R EVER APPLIED FOR OR RECEIVED SSI FOR ANY KID BUT DID NOT GIVE STARTING/APPLICATION DATE ASK:

Thinking back to when you first applied for SSI for (NAME OF CHILD), how did you first find out that he/she might be eligible for SSI? Did you hear about it from . . .

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	325	-	Blank - DNA
5.9	1	0	VOL: Learned about SSI on own
17.6	3	1	a welfare worker,
5.9	1	2	a teacher,
35.3	6	3	a doctor or health care worker,
5.9	1	4	someone else from an agency, (SPECIFY)
5.9	1	5	a relative,
23.5	4	6	a friend, or

			342 cases

Input location: 4/44

November 10, 1999

Description of the randomly selected child

DESCRIPTION OF THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD

In this series, questions are asked about one randomly selected child. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child asked about here will be selected from among the respondent's biological or step-children who are living in the household. If the custodial parent has no biological or step-children currently living with him/her, these questions will not be asked. If the respondent is a caretaker, one child will be randomly selected from among those for whom the respondent is currently receiving AFDC. If the caretaker is not currently receiving AFDC for any children living with him/her but he/she has received it in the past, questions will be asked about one of the children (selected at random) for whom the respondent previously received AFDC, as long as that child still lives with the respondent.

w2msex Sex of random healthcare child

Gender of randomly selected child for medical care series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
48.0	157	1	Male
52.0	170	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 4/46

w2mage Age of random healthcare child

Age of randomly selected child for medical series

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
3.1	10	0	Under one year
4.6	15	1	Year
4.9	16	2	Years
17.1	56	3	Years
10.7	35	4	Years
6.7	22	5	Years
7.3	24	6	Years
5.5	18	7	Years
5.8	19	8	Years
3.7	12	9	Years
4.6	15	10	Years
4.9	16	11	Years
4.6	15	12	Years
2.1	7	13	Years
1.8	6	14	Years
3.7	12	15	Years
3.1	10	16	Years
1.8	6	17	Years
1.2	4	18	Years
2.8	9	19	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 4/47-48

w2mag2

If healthcare child <1 yr: # mos old

Age of randomly selected child #1 for medical care series
(in months if less than 1 yr old)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
30.0	3	1	Month
30.0	3	3	Months
10.0	1	4	Months
20.0	2	5	Months
10.0	1	11	Months

	342		cases

Input location: 4/49-50

w2mndx

Index of random healthcare child

Index from enumeration list of randomly selected child #1

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
49.8	163	11	
32.1	105	12	
9.8	32	13	
5.8	19	14	
1.8	6	15	
0.6	2	17	

	342		cases

Input location: 4/51-52

w2mdis

Flag if healthcare chd is disabled

IF THIS INDICATOR = 1, THE RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD IS ALSO A
DISABLED CHILD. THE ANSWERS TO ITEMS "w2dh 1" to "w2dh 8" WILL
BE COPIED TO ITEMS "w2chrt" to "w2chl3", AND THE QUESTIONS NOT
ASKED. THE NEXT ITEM ASKED WILL BE "w2c01y".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	314	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	28	1	Yes, child known to be disabled

	342		cases

Input location: 4/53

 Health series for randomly selected child

w2chrt Rate hlth of random healthcare child

Now we have a few questions about (NAME OF CHILD).
 In general, how would you rate (his/her) health
 these days -

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
49.5	162	1	excellent,
37.6	123	3	good,
12.5	41	5	fair, or
0.3	1	7	poor?

	342		cases

 Input location: 4/54

w2chlt Does random child have MediCal/Medicare

Is (he/she) (currently) covered by Medi-Cal or Medicare?
 (IF YES: Which is (he/she) covered by?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
67.0	219	1	Yes, Medi-Cal
33.0	108	5	No, neither

	342		cases

 Input location: 4/55

w2chla Does random child have other insurance

(Not counting Medi-Cal/Medicare), is (he/she) currently covered by
 some other type of health insurance or medical coverage?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
23.5	77	1	Yes, covered by other health insurance
76.5	250	5	No, not covered

	342		cases

Input location: 4/56

w2ch1b

Random child's last medical care

When was the last time (he/she) got any kind of medical care at a clinic, health center, doctor's office or some other kind of place?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
21.8	71	1	Within 30 days
50.3	164	2	More than 30 days ago, but in the last 6 months
16.6	54	3	More than 6 months ago, but in the last 12 months
8.0	26	4	More than 12 months ago, but in the last 5 years
3.1	10	5	More than 5 years ago
0.3	1	7	VOL: Never received any medical care
	1	9	Refused

			342 cases

Input location: 4/57

w2ch11

Emergency room care for random child

Has (he/she) received any medical care in an emergency room at any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
24.5	80	1	Yes
75.5	247	5	No (SKIP TO "w2chl2")

			342 cases

Input location: 4/58

w2ch1b

Times random child got care in ER

How many times since we last interviewed you, did (he/she) receive medical care in an emergency room?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	262	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	50	1	Time
20.0	16	2	Times
8.8	7	3	Times
3.8	3	4	Times
2.5	2	5	Times
2.5	2	6	Times

			342 cases

Input location: 4/59-60

w2chl2 Overnite hosp. stay for random child

Since we last interviewed you, did (NAME OF RANDOMLY
SELECTED CHILD) stay overnight as a patient in a hospital?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
5.8	19	1	Yes
94.2	307	5	No
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/61

w2chl3 Time random child couldn't get care

Was there ever a time since we last interviewed you when you felt
(NAME OF RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD) needed medical care,
but (he/she) couldn't get any help?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	15	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	17	1	Yes
94.8	310	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/62

 Pregnancy history for R's biological children living with respondent

w2c01y 1st bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF NO BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".
 IF R IS A RELATIVE CARETAKER (i.e. "w2rtyp" >= 3), SKIP TO
 "w2nsch".

IF CHILD IS MALE:
 Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:
 Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	262	-	Blank - DNA
3.8	3	1	Yes
96.2	76	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c01p")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2c01p")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/63

w2c01a 1st bio/stepkid: age had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
 child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	16	Years
66.7	2	18	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 4/64-65

w2c01n 1st bio/stepkid: # of kids has

How many children has (NAME OF R's FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD
 IN HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	2	1	Child
33.3	1	2	Children

	342		cases

Input location: 4/66

w2c01p 1st bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF THE 1ST BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD ("w2c02y")
OR "w2c11y".

Is (NAME OF R'S FIRST BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	305	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	37	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c02y")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/67

w2c02y 2nd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF < 2 BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".

IF CHILD IS MALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	309	-	Blank - DNA	
3.0	1	1	Yes	
97.0	32	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c02p")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/72

w2c02a 2nd bio/stepkid: age had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first
child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	341	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	18	Years	

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/73-74

w2c02n 2nd bio/stepkid: # of kids has

How many children has (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN
HOUSEHOLD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	341	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	1	Child	

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/75

w2c02p 2nd bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD ("w2c03y")
OR "w2c11y".

Is (NAME OF R'S SECOND BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	324	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	18	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c03y")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/76

w2c03y 3rd bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF < 3 BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".

IF CHILD IS MALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:
Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	330	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	12	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c03p")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/81

w2c03p 3rd bio/stepkid curr pregnancy status

IF THE SECOND BIO/STEP CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD ("w2c04y")
OR "w2c11y".

Is (NAME OF R'S THIRD BIO/STEP-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD)
currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	336	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	6	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c04y")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/85

w2c04y

4th bio/stepkid in HH ever have child

IF < 4 BIO/STEP CHILDREN AGES 14-20 IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2c11y".

IF CHILD IS MALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	341	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c04p")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/90

November 10, 1999

 Pregnancy histories for R's other children not living with respondent

w2c11y 1st other child ever had child

ASK IF R HAS BIO/STEP CHILDREN THAT WERE BOTH LIVING WITH HER AT WAVE 1, WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 12-18 (INCLUSIVE) AT WAVE 1, AND ARE NOT LIVING WITH R NOW. IF NO SUCH CHILDREN, SKIP TO "w2nsch".

IF CHILD IS MALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	327	-	Blank - DNA
26.7	4	1	Yes
73.3	11	5	No (SKIP TO "w2c11p")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/153

w2c11a 1st other child: age had 1st child

How old was (he/she) when (he/she) had (his/her) first child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	16	Years
75.0	3	17	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 4/154-155

w2c11n 1st other child: # of kids has

How many children has (NAME OF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD) had?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	1	Child

	342		cases

Input location: 4/156

w2c11p

1st other child: pregnancy status

IF THE FIRST OTHER CHILD IS MALE, SKIP TO NEXT CHILD OR "w2nsch".

Is (NAME OF R's 1ST OTHER CHILD NOT LIVING WITH
R) currently pregnant?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	336	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	5	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c12y")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2c12y")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/157

w2c12y

2nd other child ever have child

IF R HAS < 2 BIO/STEP CHILDREN THAT WERE LIVING WITH HER AT
WAVE 1 AND WERE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 13-18 AT WAVE 1 AND ARE
NOT LIVING WITH R NOW, SKIP TO "w2nsch".

IF CHILD IS MALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever fathered a child?

IF CHILD IS FEMALE:

Has (NAME OF CHILD) ever had a child?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	341	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	1	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2c12p")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/162

 Education of respondent

w2nsch R attend regular school

Now for some questions about you. At any time since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), have you attended regular school, not counting vocational school or job training classes?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
18.4	63	1	Yes
81.6	279	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rvc2")

			342 cases

Input location: 4/243

w2redu R's highest grade or year of school

What's the highest grade of school or year of college you completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	279	-	Blank - DNA
1.6	1	5	Grade 5
1.6	1	7	Grade 7
3.2	2	9	Grade 9
4.8	3	11	Grade 11
12.7	8	12	Completed high school/GED
68.3	43	13	Some college
4.8	3	16	Four years of college or college degree
3.2	2	17	Some postgraduate work

			342 cases

Input location: 4/244-245

w2reck Possible coding error: W1 inconsistency

ASKED IF GRAD OR YEAR OF SCHOOL GIVEN IS LESS THAN THAT GIVEN IN WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2redu" < "w1re").
 IF NO ERROR AND...
 ...IF "w2redu" < 12, SKIP TO "w2rgea".
 ...IF "w2redu" = 12, SKIP TO "w2rgeb".
 ...IF "w2redu" > 12, SKIP TO "w2red2".

INTERVIEWER: Coding error -

Highest grade of school R completed in Wave 1 (dated (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)) is (HIGHEST GRADE AT WAVE 1), but the code you just entered at "w2redu" (HIGHEST GRADE) is lower than that.
 Please reconcile with R.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	Error is at Wave 1

			342 cases

Input location: 4/246

November 10, 1999

w2red2

Did R receive a college degree

ASKED IF R HAD 'SOME COLLEGE' OR MORE (i.e. "w2redu" > 12).

IF R RECEIVED POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION (i.e. "w2redu" = 17),
"w2red2" IS FILLED 'YES' AND SKIP TO "w2rdeg".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

Did you receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	294	-	Blank - DNA
18.8	9	1	Yes
81.2	39	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rgeb")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/247

w2rdeg

Highest college degree received

What is the highest (college) degree you received?

SKIP TO "w2rgeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	333	-	Blank - DNA
55.6	5	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
33.3	3	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)
11.1	1	3	Master's degree (M.A., M.S., M.P.H., M.S.W., etc.)

	342		cases

Input location: 4/248

w2rgea

R received a GED (if didn't grad h.s.)

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORTED
"some high school" OR LESS IN "w2redu" (i.e. "w2redu" <= 11).

Did you get a GED?

SKIP TO "w2rged" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	335	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	7	5	No, did not receive a GED

	342		cases

Input location: 4/249

w2rgeb R received h.s. diploma or GED

THIS QUESTION PARALLELS "w2rgea", BUT IS ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO COMPLETED HIGH SCHOOL OR ABOVE (I.E. "w2redu" IS CODED 12 OR HIGHER).

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	1	High school diploma

	342		cases

Input location: 4/250

w2rged R rcv'd h.s. diploma/GED (summary)

SUMMARY CREATED BY COMBINING RESPONSES TO "w2rgea" AND "w2rgeb":

Did you get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
36.4	4	1	High school diploma
63.6	7	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED

	342		cases

Input location: 4/251

w2edur R's education recode

Created variable for R's highest grade of school or year of college completed. This item parallels "w2redu" but if R has GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	279	-	Blank - DNA
1.6	1	5	Grade 5
1.6	1	7	Grade 7
3.2	2	9	Grade 9
4.8	3	11	Grade 11
12.7	8	12	Completed high school/GED
68.3	43	13	Some college
4.8	3	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
3.2	2	17	Some postgraduate work

	342		cases

Input location: 4/252-253

w2rsch R currently attending regular school
 Are you (currently) attending (regular)
 school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job
 training classes, but only those that lead
 to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	279	-	Blank - DNA
52.4	33	1	Yes
47.6	30	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/254

w2rvc2 R taken part in voc school since W1

At any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 DATE),
 have you taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or
 an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
16.4	56	1	Yes
83.6	286	5	No (SKIP TO "w2rjpl")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/255

w2rvc3 R taking part in vocational school now

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	286	-	Blank - DNA
28.6	16	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2rjpl")
71.4	40	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/256

w2rvc4 R completed/withdrew from voc'l school

Did you complete that program or withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	302	-	Blank - DNA
72.5	29	1	Completed program
27.5	11	5	Withdrew before finishing it

	342		cases

Input location: 4/257

w2rj1

R taken part in classes to help get job

At any time since we last interviewed you, have you taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help you learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything you may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
10.2	35	1	Yes	
89.8	307	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2res1")

	342			cases

Input location: 4/258

w2rjp2

R take part in classes to help get a job

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	307	-	Blank - DNA	
22.9	8	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2res1")
77.1	27	5	No	

	342			cases

Input location: 4/259

w2rjp3

R completed/withdrew from job classes

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	315	-	Blank - DNA	
74.1	20	1	Completed program	
25.9	7	5	Withdrew before finishing	

	342			cases

Input location: 4/260

w2res1

R take English as second language

ASKED ONLY IF R BORN IN ANOTHER COUNTRY (NOT U.S.)
(i.e. "w1bn" isn't 1). IF "w1bn" = 1 SKIP TO "w2rwk1".

At any time since we last interviewed you, have you taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	195	-	Blank - DNA	
28.6	42	1	Yes	
71.4	105	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2rwk1")

	342			cases

Input location: 4/261

w2res2

R now taking ESL class

Are you taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	300	-	Blank - DNA	
33.3	14	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2rwk1")
66.7	28	5	No	

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/262

w2res3

R completed/withdrew from ESL class

Did you complete that program or did you withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	314	-	Blank - DNA	
14.3	4	1	Completed program	
85.7	24	5	Withdrew before finishing	

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/263

November 10, 1999

 Job status of respondent

w2rwk1 R's hrs worked in previous month

These next questions are about your work experiences. Thinking back to last month, how many hours, if any, did you do any work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)? By work for pay we mean any kind of job or work you were paid for, even if you only worked for an hour or so.

IF RESPONSE > 0, SKIP TO "w2rw1b"

value	N	percent	percent
0	181	52.9	52.9
1 - 20	9	2.6	55.6
21 - 40	16	4.7	60.2
41 - 60	16	4.7	64.9
61 - 80	16	4.7	69.6
81 - 100	9	2.6	72.2
101 - 120	15	4.4	76.6
121 - 140	11	3.2	79.8
141 - 160	40	11.7	91.5
161 - 180	16	4.7	96.2
181 - 200	5	1.5	97.7
201 - 220	3	0.9	98.5
221 - 240	2	0.6	99.1
241 - 260	1	0.3	99.4
261 - 280	1	0.3	99.7
281 - 300	1	0.3	100.0
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	

 Input location: 4/266-268

w2rw1a Did R do any odd jobs in previous month

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF R DID NOT WORK IN THE LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rwk1" = 0).

Did you do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)? By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	161	-	Blank - DNA	
5.5	10	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2rw1c")
94.5	171	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2rwk2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/269

November 10, 1999

w2rw1b

Do R's work hrs include odd jobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF R'S WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rwk1" = 1-500).

Does that include all the work you did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH) -- even odd jobs or work on the side?
By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that you may have done for pay?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	181	-	Blank - DNA
96.3	155	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2rwk2")
3.7	6	5	No

342 cases			

Input location: 4/270

w2rw1c

of hrs R spent doing odd jobs

ASKED IF R WORKED AT ODD JOBS IN LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rw1a" = 1, or "w2rw1b" = 5).

How many hours did you spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	8	50.0	50.0
11 - 20	2	12.5	62.5
21 - 30	2	12.5	75.0
31 - 40	1	6.2	81.2
41 - 50	1	6.2	87.5
51 - 60	-	-	87.5
61 - 70	-	-	87.5
71 - 80	1	6.2	93.8
81 - 90	1	6.2	100.0
DNA Blank	326	-	-

Total	342	100.0	
Valid	16		

Input location: 4/271-272

w2r1sm

R worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "w2rwk1", "w2rw1a", and "w2rw1b".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.0	171	1	yes
50.0	171	5	no

342 cases			

Input location: 4/273

w2rwk2 R currently employed at regular job

Are you (currently) working at a regular job for pay or are you unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job you do on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
43.0	147	1	Working at a job for pay (SKIP TO "w2rw2c")
57.0	195	5	Unemployed

			342 cases

Input location: 4/274

w2rw2b Time R spent looking for work last week

IF CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did you spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "w2rwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	147	-	Blank - DNA
5.2	10	1	A lot
8.2	16	2	Some
9.8	19	3	A little
76.8	149	4	Didn't spend any time
	1	8	Don't know

			342 cases

Input location: 4/275

w2rw2c # of different current jobs R has

IF CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1):

How many different jobs do you have?

SKIP TO "w2rind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	195	-	Blank - DNA
87.0	127	1	Job
11.6	17	2	Jobs
1.4	2	3	Jobs
	1	9	Refused

			342 cases

Input location: 4/276

w2rwk3

R worked at regular job since Wave 1

ASK IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 5-9).

Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
did you do any work for pay at a regular job?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where you worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	147	-	Blank - DNA
19.5	38	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2rw3c")
80.5	157	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/277

w2aoj1

R did odd jobs since last interview

IF R DID NOT WORK IN PREVIOUS MONTH BUT DID DO ODD JOBS
(i.e. "w2rwk1" = 0 AND "w2rw1a" = 1), OR IF R DID DO WORK IN
PREVIOUS MONTH AND DID ADDITIONAL ODD JOBS (i.e. "w2rwk1" = 1-500,
AND "w2rw1b" = 5, AND "w2rw1c" = 1-97), "w2aoj1" IS FILLED 'YES'
AND SKIP IS TO "w2fqtt".

Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), did
you do any odd jobs for pay?

IF NECESSARY: BY odd jobs, we mean thinks like baby sitting, yard
work, house cleaning, and other work like that you
may have done.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	185	-	Blank - DNA
17.8	28	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2fqtt")
82.2	129	5	No (SKIP TO "w2fin1")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/278

w2rw3c Record month R last worked at reg job

ASKED IF R CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB
SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 5, AND "w2rwk3" = 1).

When did you last work for pay at a regular job? In what
month and year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH R LAST WORKED

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
10.5	4	1	January
5.3	2	2	February
10.5	4	3	March
13.2	5	4	April
7.9	3	6	June
5.3	2	7	July
5.3	2	8	August
5.3	2	9	September
15.8	6	10	October
10.5	4	11	November
10.5	4	12	December

342 cases

Input location: 4/281-282

w2rw3b Record year R last worked at regular job

INTERVIEWER: CODE YEAR R LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
31.6	12	95	1995
44.7	17	96	1996
23.7	9	97	1997

342 cases

Input location: 4/279-280

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "w2rind" TO "w2rj8f") WERE ABOUT R'S REGULAR JOBS
- IF R HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (I.E. "rwk3" = 1),
SKIP TO "w2fqtt".

w2rind Last/current regular job: industry code

SEE APPENDIX D OF CODEBOOK FOR INDUSTRY CODES

(Thinking about your main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
...do you work for? (What do they do or make there?)

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
...did you (last) work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for respondent's
most recent "regular" job.

342 cases

Input location: 4/283-284

w2rocc R's job title

SEE APPENDIX D OF CODEBOOK FOR OCCUPATION CODES

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:
What is your job title?
What kind of work do you do? What are your main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
What was your job title?
What kind of work did you do? What were your main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for respondent's
most recent "regular" job.

342 cases

Input location: 4/285-286

w2rjb4

R self-employed or work for someone else

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	157	-	Blank - DNA
10.3	19	1	Self-employed
89.7	166	5	Work(ed) for someone else

	342		cases

Input location: 4/287

w2rjb5

How long work for current/last employer

IF SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2rjb4" = 1):

How long (have/had) you been self-employed in that kind of work?

IF NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2rjb4" >= 5) AND...

...IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long have you worked there (for that employer)?

...IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long did you work there (for that employer)?

IF RESPONSE IS > 0, SKIP TO "w2rtim"

Input location: 4/290-291

w2rj5b

of mos at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF THE RESPONDENTS WHO REPORT WORKING FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "w2rjb5" (i.e. "w2rjb5" = 0).

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS R WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	262	-	Blank - DNA
13.8	11	0	Less than one month
6.2	5	1	Month
12.5	10	2	Months
16.2	13	3	Months
6.2	5	4	Months
8.8	7	5	Months
10.0	8	6	Months
8.8	7	7	Months
3.8	3	8	Months
5.0	4	9	Months
3.8	3	10	Months
5.0	4	11	Months

	342		cases

Input location: 4/292-293

November 10, 1999

w2rtim

R's last job: full or part-time

ASKED IF R WORKED AT REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW BUT
IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rwk3" = 1).

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time
you stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours
a week.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	301	-	Blank - DNA
52.5	21	1	Full-time
47.5	19	5	Part-time
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/294

w2rjb6

hrs R work at current/last job

ASKED OF THOSE R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED OR HAVE WORKED
SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1, OR "w2rwk3" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK (do/did) you usually work on your
job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours (do/did) you work most weeks?

Input location: 4/295-296

w2rjb8

R's earnings/wk at current/last job

How much (do/did) you usually earn PER WEEK at this job,
including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

IF R RESPONDS WITH AN AMOUNT (i.e. "w2rjb8" >= 10), SKIP TO
"w2rj8c".

IF R RESPONDS WITH "PAYMENT IN KIND" OR "VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY"
OR "DK/REF" (i.e. "w2rjb8" = 6-9), SKIP TO "w2fqtt".

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	26	16.1	16.1
101 - 200	61	37.9	54.0
201 - 300	41	25.5	79.5
301 - 400	13	8.1	87.6
401 - 500	12	7.5	95.0
501 - 600	3	1.9	96.9
601 - 700	3	1.9	98.8
701 - 800	1	0.6	99.4
801 - 900	-	-	99.4
901 - 1000	1	0.6	100.0
Hrly wage 4	18	-	-
Varies 7	2	-	-
DK 8	2	-	-
RF/MD 9	2	-	-
DNA Blank	157	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	161		

Input location: 4/297-300

w2rj8a

R's earnings: dollars per hour

ASKED IF R REPORTED HOURLY WAGE AT "w2rjb8" (i.e. "w2rjb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	324	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	3	4	Dollars
22.2	4	5	Dollars
16.7	3	6	Dollars
11.1	2	7	Dollars
11.1	2	8	Dollars
5.6	1	9	Dollars
5.6	1	10	Dollars
5.6	1	16	Dollars
5.6	1	20	Dollars

342 cases

Input location: 4/301-302

w2rj8b

R's earnings: cents per hour

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

Input location: 4/303-304

November 10, 1999

w2rj8c

R's earnings: before or after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out -- or (isn't/wasn't) any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	163	-	Blank - DNA	
61.5	110	1	Before	(SKIP TO "w2fqtt")
29.1	52	3	After	
9.5	17	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions	(SKIP TO "w2fqtt")

342 cases				

Input location: 4/305

w2rj8d

If R has weekly earnings: after tax \$

IS ASKED IF R REPORTED AFTER TAX (i.e. "w2rj8c" = 3) WEEKLY WAGES IN "w2rjb8". IF AFTER TAX HOURLY WAGES WERE GIVEN, SKIP TO "w2rj8e".

How much (do/did) you usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at this job? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

SKIP TO "w2fqtt" AFTER ANSWERING.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	1	2.1	2.1
101 - 200	20	42.6	44.7
201 - 300	13	27.7	72.3
301 - 400	10	21.3	93.6
401 - 500	1	2.1	95.7
501 - 600	-	-	95.7
601 - 700	1	2.1	97.9
701 - 800	-	-	97.9
801 - 900	-	-	97.9
901 - 1000	1	2.1	100.0
DK 8	5	-	-
DNA Blank	290	-	-

Total	342	100.0	
Valid	47		

Input location: 4/306-309

 Summary of dates used in quarterly job series

DATES USED IN JOB SERIES

In Wave 2 job series, if respondent reported that she/he had a regular or odd job since the last interview, we asked respondent whether she/he worked in each of the month beginning with the month of the last interview and ending on the month prior to the Wave 2 interview date. If the Wave 2 interview took place more than 24 months after the Wave 1 interview, we would only go back 24 months.

The variable "w2fqtt" indicates the total number of months in the work series. The variable "w2fqdt" is the beginning month and "w2lqdt" is the ending month. The month showed in the work series "w2q01a" through "w2q24b" are named as "w2f01" through "w2f24". For example, if respondent was interviewed in Wave 1 in November 1993 and the Wave 2 interview took place in June 1995, then the job series began with November 1993 and continued up through the month before the Wave 2 interview (i.e. w2fqtt=19, w2fqdt=9311, w2lqdt=9505, and individual month w2f01=9311, w2f02=9312, w2f03=9401, ..., w2f19=9505).

 w2fqtt Total # months involved in job review

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
1.8	6	17	Months
49.7	170	18	Months
26.9	92	19	Months
11.1	38	20	Months
4.4	15	21	Months
3.8	13	22	Months
1.8	6	23	Months
0.6	2	24	Months

342 cases

Input location: 4/326-327

November 10, 1999

w2fqdt Beginning date of job review (YYMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9408	
15.2	52	9409	
8.8	30	9410	
15.8	54	9411	
1.8	6	9412	
2.6	9	9501	
0.3	1	9502	
0.3	1	9508	
3.2	11	9509	
9.9	34	9510	
12.0	41	9511	
3.2	11	9512	
4.7	16	9601	
0.3	1	9602	
2.6	9	9603	
5.8	20	9604	
3.5	12	9605	
3.2	11	9606	
0.3	1	9607	
0.6	2	9608	

342 cases

Input location: 4/318-321

w2lqdt End date of job review (YYMM)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.3	1	9602	
17.5	60	9603	
16.4	56	9604	
5.8	20	9605	
7.3	25	9606	
2.6	9	9607	
0.3	1	9608	
2.0	7	9702	
7.3	25	9703	
13.2	45	9704	
2.3	8	9705	
4.7	16	9706	
1.5	5	9707	
1.2	4	9708	
7.3	25	9709	
5.6	19	9710	
2.9	10	9711	
0.9	3	9712	
0.6	2	9801	
0.3	1	9802	

342 cases

Input location: 4/322-325

November 10, 1999

w2f01 1st month of job history (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9408	
15.2	52	9409	
8.8	30	9410	
15.8	54	9411	
1.8	6	9412	
2.6	9	9501	
0.3	1	9502	
0.3	1	9508	
3.2	11	9509	
9.9	34	9510	
12.0	41	9511	
3.2	11	9512	
4.7	16	9601	
0.3	1	9602	
2.6	9	9603	
5.8	20	9604	
3.5	12	9605	
3.2	11	9606	
0.3	1	9607	
0.6	2	9608	

342 cases

Input location: 4/329-332

w2f02 2nd month of job history (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9409	
15.2	52	9410	
8.8	30	9411	
15.8	54	9412	
1.8	6	9501	
2.6	9	9502	
0.3	1	9503	
0.3	1	9509	
3.2	11	9510	
9.9	34	9511	
12.0	41	9512	
3.2	11	9601	
4.7	16	9602	
0.3	1	9603	
2.6	9	9604	
5.8	20	9605	
3.5	12	9606	
3.2	11	9607	
0.3	1	9608	
0.6	2	9609	

342 cases

Input location: 4/333-336

November 10, 1999

w2f03 3rd month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9410	
15.2	52	9411	
8.8	30	9412	
15.8	54	9501	
1.8	6	9502	
2.6	9	9503	
0.3	1	9504	
0.3	1	9510	
3.2	11	9511	
9.9	34	9512	
12.0	41	9601	
3.2	11	9602	
4.7	16	9603	
0.3	1	9604	
2.6	9	9605	
5.8	20	9606	
3.5	12	9607	
3.2	11	9608	
0.3	1	9609	
0.6	2	9610	

342 cases

Input location: 4/337-340

w2f04 4th month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9411	
15.2	52	9412	
8.8	30	9501	
15.8	54	9502	
1.8	6	9503	
2.6	9	9504	
0.3	1	9505	
0.3	1	9511	
3.2	11	9512	
9.9	34	9601	
12.0	41	9602	
3.2	11	9603	
4.7	16	9604	
0.3	1	9605	
2.6	9	9606	
5.8	20	9607	
3.5	12	9608	
3.2	11	9609	
0.3	1	9610	
0.6	2	9611	

342 cases

Input location: 4/341-344

November 10, 1999

w2f05 5th month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9412	
15.2	52	9501	
8.8	30	9502	
15.8	54	9503	
1.8	6	9504	
2.6	9	9505	
0.3	1	9506	
0.3	1	9512	
3.2	11	9601	
9.9	34	9602	
12.0	41	9603	
3.2	11	9604	
4.7	16	9605	
0.3	1	9606	
2.6	9	9607	
5.8	20	9608	
3.5	12	9609	
3.2	11	9610	
0.3	1	9611	
0.6	2	9612	

342 cases

Input location: 4/345-348

w2f06 6th month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9501	
15.2	52	9502	
8.8	30	9503	
15.8	54	9504	
1.8	6	9505	
2.6	9	9506	
0.3	1	9507	
0.3	1	9601	
3.2	11	9602	
9.9	34	9603	
12.0	41	9604	
3.2	11	9605	
4.7	16	9606	
0.3	1	9607	
2.6	9	9608	
5.8	20	9609	
3.5	12	9610	
3.2	11	9611	
0.3	1	9612	
0.6	2	9701	

342 cases

Input location: 4/349-352

November 10, 1999

w2f07 7th month of job history (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9502	
15.2	52	9503	
8.8	30	9504	
15.8	54	9505	
1.8	6	9506	
2.6	9	9507	
0.3	1	9508	
0.3	1	9602	
3.2	11	9603	
9.9	34	9604	
12.0	41	9605	
3.2	11	9606	
4.7	16	9607	
0.3	1	9608	
2.6	9	9609	
5.8	20	9610	
3.5	12	9611	
3.2	11	9612	
0.3	1	9701	
0.6	2	9702	

342 cases

Input location: 4/353-356

w2f08 8th month of job history (Yymm format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9503	
15.2	52	9504	
8.8	30	9505	
15.8	54	9506	
1.8	6	9507	
2.6	9	9508	
0.3	1	9509	
0.3	1	9603	
3.2	11	9604	
9.9	34	9605	
12.0	41	9606	
3.2	11	9607	
4.7	16	9608	
0.3	1	9609	
2.6	9	9610	
5.8	20	9611	
3.5	12	9612	
3.2	11	9701	
0.3	1	9702	
0.6	2	9703	

342 cases

Input location: 4/357-360

November 10, 1999

w2f09 9th month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9504	
15.2	52	9505	
8.8	30	9506	
15.8	54	9507	
1.8	6	9508	
2.6	9	9509	
0.3	1	9510	
0.3	1	9604	
3.2	11	9605	
9.9	34	9606	
12.0	41	9607	
3.2	11	9608	
4.7	16	9609	
0.3	1	9610	
2.6	9	9611	
5.8	20	9612	
3.5	12	9701	
3.2	11	9702	
0.3	1	9703	
0.6	2	9704	

342 cases

Input location: 4/361-364

w2f10 10th month of job history (YMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9505	
15.2	52	9506	
8.8	30	9507	
15.8	54	9508	
1.8	6	9509	
2.6	9	9510	
0.3	1	9511	
0.3	1	9605	
3.2	11	9606	
9.9	34	9607	
12.0	41	9608	
3.2	11	9609	
4.7	16	9610	
0.3	1	9611	
2.6	9	9612	
5.8	20	9701	
3.5	12	9702	
3.2	11	9703	
0.3	1	9704	
0.6	2	9705	

342 cases

Input location: 4/365-368

w2f11 11th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9506	
15.2	52	9507	
8.8	30	9508	
15.8	54	9509	
1.8	6	9510	
2.6	9	9511	
0.3	1	9512	
0.3	1	9606	
3.2	11	9607	
9.9	34	9608	
12.0	41	9609	
3.2	11	9610	
4.7	16	9611	
0.3	1	9612	
2.6	9	9701	
5.8	20	9702	
3.5	12	9703	
3.2	11	9704	
0.3	1	9705	
0.6	2	9706	

342 cases

Input location: 4/369-372

w2f12 12th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9507	
15.2	52	9508	
8.8	30	9509	
15.8	54	9510	
1.8	6	9511	
2.6	9	9512	
0.3	1	9601	
0.3	1	9607	
3.2	11	9608	
9.9	34	9609	
12.0	41	9610	
3.2	11	9611	
4.7	16	9612	
0.3	1	9701	
2.6	9	9702	
5.8	20	9703	
3.5	12	9704	
3.2	11	9705	
0.3	1	9706	
0.6	2	9707	

342 cases

Input location: 4/373-376

November 10, 1999

w2f13 13th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9508	
15.2	52	9509	
8.8	30	9510	
15.8	54	9511	
1.8	6	9512	
2.6	9	9601	
0.3	1	9602	
0.3	1	9608	
3.2	11	9609	
9.9	34	9610	
12.0	41	9611	
3.2	11	9612	
4.7	16	9701	
0.3	1	9702	
2.6	9	9703	
5.8	20	9704	
3.5	12	9705	
3.2	11	9706	
0.3	1	9707	
0.6	2	9708	

342 cases

Input location: 4/377-380

w2f14 14th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9509	
15.2	52	9510	
8.8	30	9511	
15.8	54	9512	
1.8	6	9601	
2.6	9	9602	
0.3	1	9603	
0.3	1	9609	
3.2	11	9610	
9.9	34	9611	
12.0	41	9612	
3.2	11	9701	
4.7	16	9702	
0.3	1	9703	
2.6	9	9704	
5.8	20	9705	
3.5	12	9706	
3.2	11	9707	
0.3	1	9708	
0.6	2	9709	

342 cases

Input location: 4/381-384

w2f15 15th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9510	
15.2	52	9511	
8.8	30	9512	
15.8	54	9601	
1.8	6	9602	
2.6	9	9603	
0.3	1	9604	
0.3	1	9610	
3.2	11	9611	
9.9	34	9612	
12.0	41	9701	
3.2	11	9702	
4.7	16	9703	
0.3	1	9704	
2.6	9	9705	
5.8	20	9706	
3.5	12	9707	
3.2	11	9708	
0.3	1	9709	
0.6	2	9710	

342 cases

Input location: 4/385-388

w2f16 16th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9511	
15.2	52	9512	
8.8	30	9601	
15.8	54	9602	
1.8	6	9603	
2.6	9	9604	
0.3	1	9605	
0.3	1	9611	
3.2	11	9612	
9.9	34	9701	
12.0	41	9702	
3.2	11	9703	
4.7	16	9704	
0.3	1	9705	
2.6	9	9706	
5.8	20	9707	
3.5	12	9708	
3.2	11	9709	
0.3	1	9710	
0.6	2	9711	

342 cases

Input location: 4/389-392

November 10, 1999

w2f17 17th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
5.8	20	9512	
15.2	52	9601	
8.8	30	9602	
15.8	54	9603	
1.8	6	9604	
2.6	9	9605	
0.3	1	9606	
0.3	1	9612	
3.2	11	9701	
9.9	34	9702	
12.0	41	9703	
3.2	11	9704	
4.7	16	9705	
0.3	1	9706	
2.6	9	9707	
5.8	20	9708	
3.5	12	9709	
3.2	11	9710	
0.3	1	9711	
0.6	2	9712	

342 cases

Input location: 4/393-396

w2f18 18th month of job history (YYMM format)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
6.0	20	9601	
15.5	52	9602	
8.9	30	9603	
16.1	54	9604	
1.8	6	9605	
2.7	9	9606	
0.3	1	9701	
3.3	11	9702	
8.6	29	9703	
12.2	41	9704	
3.3	11	9705	
4.8	16	9706	
0.3	1	9707	
2.7	9	9708	
6.0	20	9709	
3.6	12	9710	
3.3	11	9711	
0.3	1	9712	
0.6	2	9801	

6 - Blank - DNA

342 cases

Input location: 4/397-400

November 10, 1999

w2f19

19th month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 19 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.0	20	9602	
31.3	52	9603	
12.7	21	9604	
10.8	18	9605	
1.8	3	9606	
1.8	3	9607	
0.6	1	9702	
5.4	9	9703	
6.0	10	9704	
3.6	6	9705	
3.0	5	9706	
2.4	4	9707	
4.2	7	9709	
3.0	5	9710	
0.6	1	9712	
0.6	1	9802	
	176	-	Blank - DNA

	342		cases

Input location: 4/401-404

w2f20

20th month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 20 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
25.7	19	9603	
20.3	15	9604	
13.5	10	9605	
12.2	9	9606	
1.4	1	9703	
4.1	3	9704	
4.1	3	9705	
5.4	4	9706	
5.4	4	9707	
2.7	2	9708	
4.1	3	9710	
1.4	1	9711	
	268	-	Blank - DNA

	342		cases

Input location: 4/405-408

w2f21 21st month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 21 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
13.9	5	9604	
22.2	8	9605	
16.7	6	9606	
11.1	4	9607	
2.8	1	9704	
2.8	1	9705	
8.3	3	9706	
8.3	3	9707	
5.6	2	9708	
2.8	1	9709	
2.8	1	9711	
2.8	1	9712	
	306	-	Blank - DNA

			342 cases

Input location: 4/409-412

w2f22 22nd month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 22 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.3	3	9605	
28.6	6	9606	
4.8	1	9607	
4.8	1	9608	
4.8	1	9706	
9.5	2	9707	
14.3	3	9708	
9.5	2	9709	
4.8	1	9710	
4.8	1	9712	
	321	-	Blank - DNA

			342 cases

Input location: 4/413-416

w2f23 23rd month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 23 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.5	1	9606	
25.0	2	9607	
25.0	2	9708	
25.0	2	9709	
12.5	1	9801	
	334	-	Blank - DNA

			342 cases

Input location: 4/417-420

w2f24

24th month of job history (YYMM format)

IF < 24 MONTHS SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW, SKIP TO "w2q01a"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
100.0	2	9709	
	340	-	Blank - DNA

	342		cases

Input location: 4/421-424

November 10, 1999

 Quarterly job series

w2q01a R work during 1st mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
47.6	101	1	Yes
52.4	111	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q02a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q02a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/425

w2q01b Days R worked 1st mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	241	-	Blank - DNA
59.0	59	1	most days during that month,
10.0	10	2	more than half of the days,
17.0	17	3	about half of the days, or
14.0	14	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/426

w2q02a R work during 2nd mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (2ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
48.8	103	1	Yes
51.2	108	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q03a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q03a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/427

w2q02b Days R worked 2nd mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (2ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	239	-	Blank - DNA
56.3	58	1	most days during that month,
11.7	12	2	more than half of the days,
19.4	20	3	about half of the days, or
12.6	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/428

w2q03a R work during 3rd mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (3RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
49.1	104	1	Yes
50.9	108	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q04a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q04a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/429

w2q03b Days R worked 3rd mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (3RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	238	-	Blank - DNA
59.6	62	1	most days during that month,
12.5	13	2	more than half of the days,
15.4	16	3	about half of the days, or
12.5	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/430

w2q04a R work during 4th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (4TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
50.9	108	1	Yes
49.1	104	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q05a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q05a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/431

w2q04b Days R worked 4th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (4TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	234	-	Blank - DNA
62.0	67	1	most days during that month,
8.3	9	2	more than half of the days,
17.6	19	3	about half of the days, or
12.0	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/432

w2q05a R work during 5th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (5TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
54.0	115	1	Yes
46.0	98	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q06a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/433

w2q05b Days R worked 5th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (5TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	227	-	Blank - DNA
65.8	75	1	most days during that month,
5.3	6	2	more than half of the days,
17.5	20	3	about half of the days, or
11.4	13	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/434

w2q06a R work during 6th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (6TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
53.3	113	1	Yes
46.7	99	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q07a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q07a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/435

w2q06b Days R worked 6th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (6TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	229	-	Blank - DNA
65.5	74	1	most days during that month,
8.0	9	2	more than half of the days,
15.0	17	3	about half of the days, or
11.5	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/436

w2q07a R work during 7th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (7TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
54.7	116	1	Yes
45.3	96	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q08a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q08a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/437

w2q07b Days R worked 7th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (7TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	226	-	Blank - DNA
66.4	77	1	most days during that month,
8.6	10	2	more than half of the days,
12.1	14	3	about half of the days, or
12.9	15	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/438

w2q08a R work during 8th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (8TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
58.0	123	1	Yes
42.0	89	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q09a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q09a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/439

w2q08b Days R worked 8th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (8TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
61.8	76	1	most days during that month,
10.6	13	2	more than half of the days,
13.8	17	3	about half of the days, or
13.8	17	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/440

w2q09a R work during 9th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (9TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
59.4	126	1	Yes
40.6	86	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q10a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q10a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/441

w2q09b Days R worked 9th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (9TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	216	-	Blank - DNA
60.3	76	1	most days during that month,
8.7	11	2	more than half of the days,
18.3	23	3	about half of the days, or
12.7	16	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/442

w2q10a R work during 10th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (10TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
60.1	128	1	Yes
39.9	85	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q11a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/443

w2q10b Days R worked 10th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (10TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you work ...)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	214	-	Blank - DNA
63.3	81	1	most days during that month,
8.6	11	2	more than half of the days,
16.4	21	3	about half of the days, or
11.7	15	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/444

w2q11a R work during 11th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (11TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
65.7	140	1	Yes
34.3	73	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q12a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/445

w2q11b Days R worked 11th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (11TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	202	-	Blank - DNA
62.1	87	1	most days during that month,
8.6	12	2	more than half of the days,
15.7	22	3	about half of the days, or
13.6	19	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/446

w2q12a R work during 12th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (12TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
67.1	143	1	Yes
32.9	70	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q13a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/447

w2q12b Days R worked 12th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (12TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	199	-	Blank - DNA
64.3	92	1	most days during that month,
7.0	10	2	more than half of the days,
16.1	23	3	about half of the days, or
12.6	18	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/448

w2q13a R work during 13th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (13TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	149	1	Yes
30.0	64	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q14a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/449

w2q13b Days R worked 13th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (13TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	193	-	Blank - DNA
64.4	96	1	most days during that month,
7.4	11	2	more than half of the days,
16.1	24	3	about half of the days, or
12.1	18	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/450

w2q14a R work during 14th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (14TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	149	1	Yes
30.0	64	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q15a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/451

w2q14b Days R worked 14th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (14TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	193	-	Blank - DNA
63.8	95	1	most days during that month,
8.1	12	2	more than half of the days,
14.8	22	3	about half of the days, or
13.4	20	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/452

w2q15a R work during 15th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (15TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
69.5	148	1	Yes
30.5	65	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q16a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/453

w2q15b Days R worked 15th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (15TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	194	-	Blank - DNA
60.8	90	1	most days during that month,
6.8	10	2	more than half of the days,
18.2	27	3	about half of the days, or
14.2	21	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/454

w2q16a R work during 16th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (16TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
67.0	142	1	Yes
33.0	70	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q17a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2q17a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/455

w2q16b Days R worked 16th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (16TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	200	-	Blank - DNA
65.5	93	1	most days during that month,
8.5	12	2	more than half of the days,
13.4	19	3	about half of the days, or
12.7	18	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/456

w2q17a R work during 17th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (17TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	129	-	Blank - DNA
75.6	161	1	Yes
24.4	52	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q18a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/457

w2q17b Days R worked 17th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (17TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	181	-	Blank - DNA
65.2	105	1	most days during that month,
8.1	13	2	more than half of the days,
11.8	19	3	about half of the days, or
14.9	24	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/458

w2q18a R work during 18th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (18TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	134	-	Blank - DNA
79.3	165	1	Yes
20.7	43	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q19a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/459

w2q18b Days R worked 18th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (18TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	177	-	Blank - DNA
64.2	106	1	most days during that month,
6.1	10	2	more than half of the days,
15.2	25	3	about half of the days, or
14.5	24	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/460

w2q19a R work during 19th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 19 MONTHS (i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 19) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (19TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	241	-	Blank - DNA
78.2	79	1	Yes
21.8	22	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q20a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/461

w2q19b Days R worked 19th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (19TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	263	-	Blank - DNA
63.3	50	1	most days during that month,
3.8	3	2	more than half of the days,
15.2	12	3	about half of the days, or
17.7	14	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/462

w2q20a R work during 20th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 20 MONTHS (i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 20) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (20TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	295	-	Blank - DNA
74.5	35	1	Yes
25.5	12	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q21a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/463

w2q20b Days R worked 20th mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (20TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	307	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	25	1	most days during that month,
2.9	1	2	more than half of the days,
17.1	6	3	about half of the days, or
8.6	3	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/464

w2q21a R work during 21st mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 21 MONTHS (i.e.
"w2fqtt" is less than 21) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (21ST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	317	-	Blank - DNA
64.0	16	1	Yes
36.0	9	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q22a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/465

w2q21b Days R worked 21st mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (21ST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	326	-	Blank - DNA
62.5	10	1	most days during that month,
18.8	3	3	about half of the days, or
18.8	3	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/466

w2q22a R work during 22nd mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 22 MONTHS (i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 22) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (22ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	325	-	Blank - DNA
64.7	11	1	Yes
35.3	6	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q23a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/467

w2q22b Days R worked 22nd mo of job rvw period

(Now think back to (22ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)), did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
63.6	7	1	most days during that month,
27.3	3	3	about half of the days, or
9.1	1	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 4/468

w2q23a R work during 23rd mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 23 MONTHS (i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 23) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (23RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	335	-	Blank - DNA
71.4	5	1	Yes
28.6	2	5	No (SKIP TO "w2q24a")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/469

w2q23b Days R worked 23rd mo of job rvw period
 (Now think back to (23RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
 did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	most days during that month,
40.0	2	3	about half of the days, or

	342		cases

Input location: 4/470

w2q24a R work during 24th mo of job rvw period
 IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 24 MONTHS (i.e.
 "w2fqtt" is less than 24) SKIP TO "w2fin1"

Now think back to (24TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did you
 do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any
 work you may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you
 just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	2	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 4/471

w2q24b Days R worked 24th mo of job rvw period
 (Now think back to (24TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
 did you work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	340	-	Blank - DNA
50.0	1	1	most days during that month,
50.0	1	3	about half of the days, or

	342		cases

Input location: 4/472

 Respondent's impression if worked full-time

w2fin1 R's expected \$ wage if work fulltime

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1), SKIP TO "w2car".

Taking into account the job situation in your county, if you were to get a full-time job these days, how much do you think you could make per hour?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	147	-	Blank - DNA
0.5	1	2	Dollars
17.5	32	4	Dollars
20.8	38	5	Dollars
13.1	24	6	Dollars
13.1	24	7	Dollars
6.0	11	8	Dollars
3.3	6	9	Dollars
4.4	8	10	Dollars
0.5	1	11	Dollars
0.5	1	12	Dollars
0.5	1	13	Dollars
0.5	1	14	Dollars
0.5	1	15	Dollars
0.5	1	16	Dollars
0.5	1	20	Dollars
0.5	1	30	Dollars
16.9	31	97	VOL: Minimum wage (amount not specified) (SKIP TO "w2fn1b")
	11	98	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2car")
	1	99	Refused (SKIP TO "w2car")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/473-474

w2fn1a R's expected cent wage if work fulltime

IF R'S EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 30, ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	190	-	Blank - DNA
55.9	85	0	Cents
3.3	5	15	Cents
12.5	19	25	Cents
1.3	2	35	Cents
0.7	1	45	Cents
16.4	25	50	Cents
0.7	1	53	Cents
0.7	1	60	Cents
8.6	13	75	Cents

	342		cases

Input location: 4/475-476

November 10, 1999

w2fn1b

R's expected med benefits if work ftime

IF R DIDN'T GIVE EXPECTED HOURLY WAGE, (i.e. "w2fin" = 98 or 99)
SKIP TO "w2car".

If you got that kind of job, do you think it would probably
come with medical benefits or probably not include these benefits?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	159	-	Blank - DNA
29.8	53	1	With medical benefits
70.2	125	5	Would not include medical benefits
	5	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/477

w2fin2

How f-tm job would affect R's finances

And suppose you actually had a full time job making that much...

IF "w2fn1b" = 1:
...with medical benefits.

IF "w2fn1b" = 5, 8, or 9:
...without medical benefits.

Do you think your financial situation would be better than it
is now, worse than it is now, or would it stay about the same
as it is now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	159	-	Blank - DNA
47.3	86	1	Would be better than it is now
25.8	47	3	Would be worse than it is now
26.4	48	5	Would stay about the same
0.5	1	7	It would depend (SPECIFY)
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/478

Ownership of automobile

w2car R own a car

Do you own a reliable car?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
57.9	198	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2stan")
36.8	126	5	No	
5.3	18	7	VOL: Does not drive	(SKIP TO "w2stan")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/479

w2carb R have access to car (if doesn't own)

Do you have access to a car you can use pretty much
whenever you need to?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	216	-	Blank - DNA	
35.7	45	1	Yes	
64.3	81	5	No	

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/480

How Respondent feels about standard of living

w2stan Feel about standard of living

Taking everything into account - your housing situation, the things you own, your medical care, food, recreation, and things like that - how do you feel about your standard of living? Would you say you are ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
15.6	53	1	very satisfied,
50.6	172	3	somewhat satisfied,
25.3	86	5	somewhat dissatisfied, or
8.5	29	7	very dissatisfied?
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 4/481

November 10, 1999

 Impact on R's ability to work due to disabled child

w2dcj1 Limit ability to wrk: R working

ASK IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1) AND THERE IS AT LEAST ONE CHILD IDENTIFIED AS DISABLED (i.e. "w2dtot > 0). ELSE, SKIP TO "w2dcj2".

----- Disabled Children -----	----- Disabled Children -----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How much of an impact (do/does) (READ NAMES ABOVE)'s (physical/emotional/mental) (problem/condition) have on your ability to work at a job for pay? Does it limit the number of hours you can work at a job or doesn't it make any difference in terms of the number of hours you can work?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	327	-	Blank - DNA	
42.9	6	1	Limits the number of hours	(SKIP TO "w2dcj3")
57.1	8	5	Doesn't make a difference	(SKIP TO "w2tupr")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2tupr")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/482

w2dcj2

Limit ability to wrk: R not working

ASK IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rwk2" > 1) AND THERE IS AT LEAST ONE CHILD IDENTIFIED AS DISABLED (i.e. "w2dtot > 0). ELSE, SKIP TO "w2tupr".

----- Disabled Children -----	----- Disabled Children -----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

How much of an impact (do/does) (READ NAMES ABOVE)'S (physical/emotional/mental) (problems/condition) have on your ability to work at a job for pay? Does it prevent you from working at a job at all, does it only limit the number of hours you can work at a job, or doesn't it make any difference?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	308	-	Blank - DNA	
12.5	4	1	Prevents R from working at all	
37.5	12	3	Limits the number hours R can work	
50.0	16	5	Doesn't make a difference	(SKIP TO "w2tupr")
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2tupr")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2tupr")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/483

w2dcj3

Limit hrs/ability 12 months from now

----- Disabled Children -----	----- Disabled Children -----
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 1)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 6)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 2)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 7)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 3)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 8)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 4)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 9)
(NAME DISABLED CHILD 5)	(NAME DISABLED CHILD 10)

Looking ahead 12 months from now, do you think (READ NAMES ABOVE)'s condition will limit...

IF "w2dcj1" = 1 OR IF "w2dcj2" = 3:
 ...the number of hours you can work at a job?

IF "w2dcj2" = 1:
 ...your ability to work at a job?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	320	-	Blank - DNA
45.5	10	1	Yes
54.5	12	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/484

 Spouse/partner's education

w2tupr Partner in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
43.9	150	0	No partner in HH	(SKIP TO "w2incl")
7.3	25	1	New partner in HH	(SKIP TO "w2ustm")
48.8	167	2	Old partner in HH (same as W1 partner)	(SKIP TO "w2unsc")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/485

w2unsc Partner attend regular school

ASK IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS SAME SPOUSE PARTNER FROM FIRST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2tupr" = 2).

Now for some questions about (NAME OF U PARENT/PARTNER).

At any time since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), has he/she attended regular school, not counting vocational school or job training classes?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	175	-	Blank - DNA	
7.8	13	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2uedu")
92.2	154	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2uvc2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/486

w2ustm

Mo. R began living w/partner (MM)

ASK IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NEW OR A DIFFERENT SPOUSE FROM THAT
AT THE TIME OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2tupr" = 1).

When did you start living with (U PARENT/PARTNER)?
(In what month and year?)

INTERVIEWER: Date of Wave 1 interview is (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW)
ENTER MONTH R STARTED LIVING WITH NEW SPOUSE/PARTNER

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	317	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	6	1	January
4.2	1	2	February
12.5	3	3	March
4.2	1	4	April
12.5	3	5	May
4.2	1	6	June
8.3	2	7	July
8.3	2	8	August
8.3	2	9	September
12.5	3	11	November
	1	98	Don't know

342 cases

Input location: 4/487-488

w2usty

Yr. R began living w/partner (YY)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR R STARTED LIVING WITH NEW SPOUSE/PARTNER

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	317	-	Blank - DNA
	1	8	Don't know
12.5	3	92	1992 or earlier (SPECIFY)
41.7	10	95	1995
37.5	9	96	1996
8.3	2	97	1997

342 cases

Input location: 4/489-490

November 10, 1999

w2uedu Spouse/partner's highest yr of school

ASKED OF ALL NEW SPOUSE/PARTNERS (i.e. "w2tupr" = 1), AND OF
OLD SPOUSE/PARTNERS WHO HAVE ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE THE LAST
INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2tupr" = 2 and "w2unsc" = 1).

What's the highest grade of school or year of college he/she
completed?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	1	6	Grade 6
5.3	2	9	Grade 9
2.6	1	10	Grade 10
5.3	2	11	Grade 11
34.2	13	12	Completed high school/GED
42.1	16	13	Some college
5.3	2	16	Four years of college or college degree
2.6	1	17	Some postgraduate work

	342		cases

Input location: 4/491-492

w2ued2 Did spouse/ptnr receive college degree

IF SPOUSE/PTNR COMPLETED "4 YRS OF COLLEGE OR COLLEGE DEGREE"
(i.e. "w2uedu" = 16), "w2ued2" IS NOT ASKED BUT FILLED 'YES'
AND SKIP IS TO "w2udeg".

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:
Did he/she receive a college degree?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	323	-	Blank - DNA
22.2	4	1	Yes
77.8	14	5	No (SKIP TO "w2ugeb")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2ugeb")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/494

w2udeg Highest college degree rec'd by spse/ptn

What is the highest (college) degree he/she received?

SKIP TO "w2ugeb" AFTER ENTERING HIGHEST DEGREE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
25.0	1	1	Associate of Art degree (A.A.)
75.0	3	2	Bachelor's degree (B.A., B.S.)

	342		cases

Input location: 4/495

w2ugea

Did spouse/partner get a GED

ASKED OF THOSE CASES WHERE R REPORTED "SOME HIGH SCHOOL OR LESS"
IN "w2uedu" (i.e. "w2uedu" < 12).

Did he/she get a GED?

SKIP TO "w2uged" AFTER ENTERING ANSWER.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	3	5	Did not receive a GED
	3	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/496

w2ugeb

Spouse/partner receive HS diploma/GED

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	321	-	Blank - DNA
90.5	19	1	High school diploma
9.5	2	3	GED

	342		cases

Input location: 4/497

w2uged

Sps/ptnr rcv diploma/GED (summary)

SUMMARY CREATED BY COMBINING RESPONSES TO "w2ugea" AND "w2ugeb":

Did he/she get a high school diploma, or was it a GED?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	315	-	Blank - DNA
79.2	19	1	High school diploma
8.3	2	3	GED
12.5	3	5	Did not receive a high school diploma or GED
	3	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/498

w2educ Spouse/partner's education recode

Created variable for spouse/partner's highest grade of school or year of college completed. This item parallels "w2uedu" but if spouse/partner has GED, this will be coded as '12'.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
2.6	1	6	Grade 6
5.3	2	9	Grade 9
2.6	1	10	Grade 10
5.3	2	11	Grade 11
34.2	13	12	Completed HS/GED
42.1	16	13	Some college
5.3	2	16	4 yrs of college or college degree
2.6	1	17	Some postgraduate work

	342		cases

Input location: 4/499-500

w2ucol Country whr spouse/ptnr attended school

ASKED OF NEW SPOUSE (i.e. "w2tupr = 1) WITH SOME FORMAL EDUCATION (i.e. "w2educ" not equal to 0).

In what country did (he/she) attend school? Was it in the United States or some other country?

IF ATTENDED IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY: In what country did (he/she) get most of (his/her) education?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	317	-	Blank - DNA
88.0	22	1	United States
8.0	2	10	Mexico
4.0	1	11	El Salvador

	342		cases

Input location: 4/501-502

w2usch Spouse/partner in regular school now

Is he/she (currently) attending (regular) school (or enrolled in a high school equivalency program)?

IF NECESSARY: We're not talking about vocational or job training classes, but only those that lead to a high school or college degree.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
15.8	6	1	Yes
84.2	32	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/503

w2uvc2 Spouse/ptnr go to voc school in last yr

At any time since we last interviewed you on (DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), has he/she taken part in a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	150	-	Blank - DNA
8.4	16	1	Yes
91.6	175	5	No (SKIP TO "w2ujp1")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2ujp1")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/504

w2uvc3 Spouse/partner go to voc'l school now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	326	-	Blank - DNA
31.2	5	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2ujp1")
68.8	11	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/505

w2uvc4 Spouse/ptnr completed vocational school

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	11	1	Completed program

	342		cases

Input location: 4/506

w2ujp1 Spouse/ptnr go to job classes in past yr

At any time since we last interviewed you, has he/she taken part in meetings or classes which are set up specifically to help him/her learn more about how to get a job (not counting anything he/she may have done through vocational or training school or through an apprenticeship program)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	150	-	Blank - DNA
4.2	8	1	Yes
95.8	181	5	No (SKIP TO "w2ues1")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2ues1")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/507

w2ujp2 Spouse/ptnr going to job classes now

Is he/she taking part in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	334	-	Blank - DNA
37.5	3	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2ues1")
62.5	5	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/508

w2ujp3 Spouse/ptnr completed/withdrew job class

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	3	1	Completed program
40.0	2	5	Withdrew before finishing

	342		cases

Input location: 4/509

w2ues1 Sps/ptnr taken English as 2nd lang class

At any time since we last interviewed you, has he/she taken part in an English as a second language class?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	150	-	Blank - DNA
6.8	13	1	Yes
93.2	179	5	No (SKIP TO "w2uwk1")

	342		cases

Input location: 4/510

w2ues2 Sps/partner now taking ESL class

Is he/she enrolled in that program now?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
69.2	9	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2uwk1")
30.8	4	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 4/511

w2ues3

Sps/partner complete ESL class

Did he/she complete that program or did he/she withdraw
before finishing it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	3	1	Completed program
25.0	1	5	Withdrew before finishing

	342		cases

Input location: 4/512

November 10, 1999

 Spouse/partner's job status

w2uwk1 Spouse/ptnr's hrs worked in last mo

Now let's talk about (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)'s work experiences.
 How many hours, if any, did he/she work for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
 Again, by work for pay we mean any kind of work he/she was paid for,
 even if it was only an hour or so.

IF RESPONSE > 0, SKIP TO "w2uw1b"

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	60	32.3	32.3
1 - 20	2	1.1	33.3
21 - 40	8	4.3	37.6
41 - 60	5	2.7	40.3
61 - 80	9	4.8	45.2
81 - 100	4	2.2	47.3
101 - 120	2	1.1	48.4
121 - 140	5	2.7	51.1
141 - 160	58	31.2	82.3
161 - 180	9	4.8	87.1
181 - 200	8	4.3	91.4
201 - 220	-	-	91.4
221 - 240	7	3.8	95.2
241 - 260	3	1.6	96.8
261 - 280	1	0.5	97.3
281 - 300	5	2.7	100.0
DK 998	4	-	-
RF/MD 999	2	-	-
DNA Blank	150	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	186		

Input location: 4/513-515

w2uw1a Spouse/ptnr work any odd jobs last mo

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN
 THE LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rwk1" = 0).

Did he/she do any odd jobs for pay during (PREVIOUS MONTH)?
 (By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work,
 house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done
 for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	282	-	Blank - DNA	
1.7	1	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2uw1c")
98.3	59	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2ulsm")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/516

November 10, 1999

w2uw1b

Do spouse/ptnrs work hrs include oddjobs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED SOME WORK IN LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2uwk1" = 1-500).

Does that include all the work he/she did for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH) -- even odd jobs or work on the side?
(By odd jobs we mean things like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done for pay?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	216	-	Blank - DNA
98.4	124	1	Yes (SKIP TO "w2ulsm")
1.6	2	5	No

			342 cases

Input location: 4/517

w2uw1c

hrs Sps/ptnr worked on oddjobs last mo

How many hours did he/she spend doing odd jobs for pay in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	339	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	1	7	Hours
33.3	1	20	Hours
33.3	1	36	Hours

			342 cases

Input location: 4/518-519

w2ulsm

Spouse/ptnr worked at any job last month

This is a summary variable created from "w2uwk1", "w2uw1a" and "w2uw1b".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	156	-	Blank - DK/Ref
68.3	127	1	yes
31.7	59	5	no

			342 cases

Input location: 4/520

w2uwk2 Spouse/ptnr now work at regular job

Is he/she (currently) working at a regular job for pay or
is he/she unemployed these days?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she does
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	150	-	Blank - DNA	
65.8	125	1	Working at a job for pay	(SKIP TO "w2uw2c")
34.2	65	5	Unemployed	
	1	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2nwk3")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2nwk3")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/521

w2uw2b Time spouse/ptnr spent looking for work

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY "UNEMPLOYED" (I.E. "w2uwk2" = 5):

How much time, if any, did he/she spend looking for work last week --

SKIP TO "w2nwk3" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	277	-	Blank - DNA
27.7	18	1	A lot
23.1	15	2	Some
7.7	5	3	A little
41.5	27	4	Didn't spent any time

	342		cases

Input location: 4/522

w2uw2c # of different regular jobs sps/ptnr has

How many different jobs does he/she have?

SKIP TO "w2uind" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	217	-	Blank - DNA
93.6	117	1	Job
5.6	7	2	Jobs
0.8	1	3	Jobs

	342		cases

Input location: 4/523

w2nwk3

If/when partner last wrked reg job

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NEW SPOUSE/PARTNER (i.e. "w2tupr" = 1),
AND IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2uwk2" > 1).

When did he/she last work for pay at a regular job?
In what year?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	335	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	7	5	Date given	(SKIP TO "w2uw3c")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/524

w2uwk3

old sps/ptnr had regulr job since Wave 1

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS OLD SPOUSE/PARTNER (i.e. "w2tupr" = 2),
AND IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2uwk2" > 1).

Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), did he/she
work for pay at a regular job?

IF NECESSARY: By a "regular" job, we mean a job where he/she worked
on a regular basis, say once a week or more.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	282	-	Blank - DNA	
32.8	19	1	Yes	
67.2	39	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2uoj1")
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2uoj1")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/525

w2uw3c Record month spse/ptnr last had reg job

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB IN PAST (i.e. "w2uwk2" > 1, AND "w2nwk3" = 5 OR "w2uwk3" = 1).

When did he/she last work for pay at a regular job? In what month and year?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	316	-	Blank - DNA
3.8	1	1	January
15.4	4	2	February
3.8	1	3	March
3.8	1	4	April
3.8	1	5	May
3.8	1	7	July
3.8	1	8	August
7.7	2	9	September
23.1	6	10	October
15.4	4	11	November
15.4	4	12	December

342 cases

Input location: 4/528-529

w2uw3b Record year spse/ptnr last had reg job

INTERVIEWER: CODE YEAR R'S SPOUSE/PARTNER LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB

SKIP TO "w2uind" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	316	-	Blank - DNA
3.8	1	88	1988
3.8	1	94	1994
46.2	12	95	1995
19.2	5	96	1996
26.9	7	97	1997

342 cases

Input location: 4/526-527

w2uoj1

Did partner do odd jobs for pay

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN PREVIOUS MONTH BUT DID DO ODD JOBS (i.e. "w2uwk1" = 0 AND "w2uw1a" = 1), OR IF R DID DO WORK IN PREVIOUS MONTH AND DID ADDITIONAL ODD JOBS (i.e. "w2uwk1" = 1-500, AND "w2uw1b" = 5, AND "w2uw1c" = 1-97), "w2uoj1" IS FILLED 'YES' AND SKIP IS TO "w2u01a".

Since your last interview on (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW), did he/she do any odd jobs for pay?

IF NECESSARY: By odd jobs, we mean thinks like baby sitting, yard work, house cleaning, and other work like that he/she may have done.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	299	-	Blank - DNA	
14.3	6	1	Yes	(SKIP TO "w2u01a")
85.7	36	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2inc1")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2inc1")

	342		cases	

Input location: 4/530

November 10, 1999

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (FROM "w2uind" TO "w2uj8f") WERE ABOUT R'S CURRENT SPOUSE'S OR PARTNER'S REGULAR JOB. IF R'S CURRENT SPOUSE/PARTNER IS THE SAME PERSON AS THE WAVE I SPOUSE/PARTNER AND HE/SHE HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2uwk3" = 5), SKIP TO "w2u01a". IF R'S CURRENT SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT THE SAME PERSON AS THE WAVE I SPOUSE/PARTNER AND THE CURRENT SPOUSE/PARTNER HAD NEVER WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "w2nwk3" = 1), SKIP TO "w2u01a".

w2uind Spouse/Partner's job: industry code

SEE APPENDIX D OF CODEBOOK FOR INDUSTRY CODES

(Thinking about his/her main job) What kind of business or industry...

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

...does he/she work for? (What do they do or make there?)

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

...did he/she (last) work for? (What do they do or make there?)

CODER: Enter the two-digit industry code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

342 cases

Input location: 4/531-532

w2uocc Spouse/Partner's last/current job title

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

What is his/her job title?

What kind of work does his/her do? What are his/her main duties?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

What was his/her job title?

What kind of work did his/her do? What were his/her main duties?

CODER: Enter the two-digit occupation code for spouse/partner's most recent "regular" job.

342 cases

Input location: 4/533-534

w2ujb4

Spouse/partner self-employed or not

CODE OR ASK AS NECESSARY:

IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job is (he/she) self-employed or does (he/she) work
for someone else?

IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

At that job was (he/she) self-employed or did (he/she) work
for someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	191	-	Blank - DNA
10.6	16	1	Self-employed
89.4	135	5	Work(ed) for someone else

	342		cases

Input location: 4/535

w2ujb5

How long spse/ptnr w last/curr employer

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2ujb4" = 1):

How long (has he/she been) (was he/she) self-employed in that kind
of work?

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2ujb4" >= 5), AND...

...IF CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long has (he/she) worked there (for that employer)?

...IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:

How long did (he/she) work there (for that employer)?

IF RESPONSE > 0, SKIP TO "w2utim"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	191	-	Blank - DNA
32.7	49	0	Less than one year
12.0	18	1	Year
18.0	27	2	Years
14.0	21	3	Years
7.3	11	4	Years
4.0	6	5	Years
0.7	1	6	Years
0.7	1	7	Years
4.0	6	9	Years
2.0	3	10	Years
0.7	1	11	Years
0.7	1	12	Years
0.7	1	15	Years
0.7	1	17	Years
0.7	1	18	Years
0.7	1	20	Years
0.7	1	29	Years
	1	98	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 4/538-539

November 10, 1999

w2uj5b # of mos spse/ptnr at last/current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED OF SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO WORKED FOR LESS THAN ONE YEAR IN "w2ujb5" (i.e. "w2ujb5" = 0).

INTERVIEWER: CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKED AT THAT JOB

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	293	-	Blank - DNA
8.2	4	0	Less than one month
14.3	7	1	Month
10.2	5	2	Months
12.2	6	3	Months
10.2	5	4	Months
8.2	4	5	Months
10.2	5	6	Months
4.1	2	7	Months
4.1	2	8	Months
8.2	4	9	Months
2.0	1	10	Months
8.2	4	11	Months

	342		cases

Input location: 4/540-541

w2utim Spouse/ptnr work fulltime or parttime

ASKED IF SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKED AT REGULAR JOB SINCE LAST INTERVIEW BUT IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2uwk3" = 1).

Was that a full-time or part-time job (around the time he/she stopped working)?

IF NEEDED: By full-time, we mean 30 or more hours a week.

SKIP TO "w2u01a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	316	-	Blank - DNA
65.4	17	1	Full-time
34.6	9	5	Part-time

	342		cases

Input location: 4/542

w2ujb6

of hrs per week at current job

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED ONLY OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED (i.e. "w2uwk2" = 1).

About how many hours PER WEEK does he/she usually work at that job?

IF NECESSARY: How many hours does he/she work most weeks?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	5	4.2	4.2
11 - 20	7	5.9	10.1
21 - 30	8	6.7	16.8
31 - 40	73	61.3	78.2
41 - 50	13	10.9	89.1
51 - 60	8	6.7	95.8
61 - 70	3	2.5	98.3
71 - 80	1	0.8	99.2
81 - 90	1	0.8	100.0
DK 98	5	-	-
RF/MD 99	1	-	-
DNA Blank	217	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	119		

Input location: 4/543-544

w2ujb8

Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings at curr job

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK at that job before deductions and including any overtime pay, commissions, or tips?

IF R RESPONDS WITH AN AMOUNT (i.e. "w2ujb8" >= 10), SKIP TO "w2uj8c".

IF R RESPONDS WITH "PAYMENT IN KIND" OR "VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY" OR "DK/REF" (i.e. "w2ujb8" = 6-9), SKIP TO "w2u01a".

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 100	5	4.4	4.4
101 - 200	18	15.9	20.4
201 - 300	21	18.6	38.9
301 - 400	20	17.7	56.6
401 - 500	20	17.7	74.3
501 - 600	13	11.5	85.8
601 - 700	1	0.9	86.7
701 - 800	5	4.4	91.2
801 - 900	2	1.8	92.9
901 - 1000	3	2.7	95.6
1001 - 1100	1	0.9	96.5
1101 - 1200	-	-	96.5
1201 - 1300	1	0.9	97.3
1301 - 1400	-	-	97.3
1401 - 1500	-	-	97.3
1501 - 1600	-	-	97.3
1601 - 1700	-	-	97.3
1701 - 1800	-	-	97.3
1801 - 1900	-	-	97.3
1901 - 2000	2	1.8	99.1
2001 - 2100	-	-	99.1
2101 - 2200	1	0.9	100.0
Hourly	4	6	-
Varies	7	2	-
DK	8	4	-
DNA	Blank	217	-
-----	---	----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	113		

Input location: 4/545-548

November 10, 1999

w2uj8a Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: \$ per hr

IF R REPORTED SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S HOURLY WAGE (I.E. "w2ujb8" = 4):

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
33.3	2	4	Dollars
16.7	1	5	Dollars
16.7	1	8	Dollars
16.7	1	9	Dollars
16.7	1	13	Dollars

342 cases

Input location: 4/549-550

w2uj8b Spouse/ptnr's wkly earnings: cents/hr

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
16.7	1	0	Cents
16.7	1	15	Cents
33.3	2	25	Cents
33.3	2	50	Cents

342 cases

Input location: 4/551-552

w2uj8c Spouse/ptnr earnings: before or after tax

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions are taken out --
or isn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	223	-	Blank - DNA
69.2	81	1	Before (SKIP TO "w2u01a")
18.8	22	3	After
12.0	14	5	No money taken out for taxes or deductions (SKIP TO "w2u01a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u01a")

342 cases

Input location: 4/553

w2uj8d If wkly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$

IS ASKED IF REPORTED AFTER TAX (i.e. "w2uj8c" = 3) WEEKLY WAGES IN "w2ujb8". IF AFTER TAX HOURLY WAGES WERE GIVEN, SKIP TO "w2uj8e".

How much does he/she usually earn PER WEEK before taxes at that job? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

SKIP TO "w2u01a" AFTER ANSWERING.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
101 - 200	1	6.2	6.2
201 - 300	5	31.2	37.5
301 - 400	2	12.5	50.0
401 - 500	2	12.5	62.5
501 - 600	2	12.5	75.0
601 - 700	2	12.5	87.5
701 - 800	2	12.5	100.0
Hourly 4	1	-	-
DK 8	5	-	-
DNA Blank	320	-	-
-----	---	----	----
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	16		

Input location: 4/554-557

w2uj8e If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax income in \$

QUESTION IS ASKED OF THOSE SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO REPORTED HOURLY WAGES IN "w2uj8a" and "w2uj8b" (i.e. "w2uj8b" = 4).

How much does he/she make per hour before taxes and other deductions are taken out (at that job)? (Again, please include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips.)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DOLLARS PER HOUR. ENTER CENTS AT NEXT SCREEN.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	18	Dollars

	342		cases

Input location: 4/558-559

w2uj8f If hrly: spse/ptnr after tax inc in cent

ENTER CENTS PER HOUR. IF NONE, ENTER 0.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	0	Cents

	342		cases

Input location: 4/560-561

 Spouse/partner's quarterly job series

w2u01a Sp/ptnr wrk in 1st mo of job rvw period

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NEW AND LAST WORKED AT A REGULAR JOB BEFORE THE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW DATE, AND IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING, AND HAS NOT DONE ANY ODD JOBS, SKIP TO "w2incl1".

Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month -- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
74.8	107	1	Yes
25.2	36	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u02a")
	12	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u02a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/16

w2u01b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 1st mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (FIRST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)), work most days during that month, more than half of the days, about half of the days, or less often than that during that month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	235	-	Blank - DNA
65.4	70	1	most days during that month,
6.5	7	2	more than half of the days,
17.8	19	3	about half of the days, or
10.3	11	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/17

w2u02a Sp/ptnr wrk in 2nd mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (2ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (-- including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)? (And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
73.6	106	1	Yes
26.4	38	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u03a")
	11	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u03a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/18

w2u02b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 2nd mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (2ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	236	-	Blank - DNA
63.2	67	1	most days during that month,
8.5	9	2	more than half of the days,
16.0	17	3	about half of the days, or
12.3	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/19

w2u03a Sp/ptnr wrk in 3rd mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (3RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
75.2	109	1	Yes
24.8	36	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u04a")
	10	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u04a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/20

w2u03b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 3rd mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (3RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	233	-	Blank - DNA
64.2	70	1	most days during that month,
8.3	9	2	more than half of the days,
15.6	17	3	about half of the days, or
11.9	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/21

w2u04a Sp/ptnr wrk in 4th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (4TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
77.9	113	1	Yes
22.1	32	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u05a")
	10	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u05a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/22

w2u04b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 4th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (4TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD)),
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	229	-	Blank - DNA
62.8	71	1	most days during that month,
8.0	9	2	more than half of the days,
15.9	18	3	about half of the days, or
13.3	15	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/23

w2u05a Sp/ptnr wrk in 5th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (5TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
80.1	121	1	Yes
19.9	30	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u06a")
	4	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u06a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/24

w2u05b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 5th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (5TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	221	-	Blank - DNA
65.3	79	1	most days during that month,
8.3	10	2	more than half of the days,
15.7	19	3	about half of the days, or
10.7	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/25

w2u06a Sp/ptnr wrk in 6th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (6TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
80.5	120	1	Yes
19.5	29	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u07a")
	6	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u07a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/26

w2u06b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 6th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (6TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	222	-	Blank - DNA
69.2	83	1	most days during that month,
7.5	9	2	more than half of the days,
12.5	15	3	about half of the days, or
10.8	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/27

w2u07a Sp/ptnr wrk in 7th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (7TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
80.5	120	1	Yes
19.5	29	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u08a")
	6	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u08a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/28

w2u07b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 7th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (7TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	222	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	84	1	most days during that month,
6.7	8	2	more than half of the days,
13.3	16	3	about half of the days, or
10.0	12	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/29

w2u08a Sp/ptnr wrk in 8th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (8TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
83.1	123	1	Yes
16.9	25	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u09a")
	7	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u09a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/30

w2u08b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 8th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (8TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	219	-	Blank - DNA
71.5	88	1	most days during that month,
7.3	9	2	more than half of the days,
13.8	17	3	about half of the days, or
7.3	9	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/31

w2u09a Sp/ptnr wrk in 9th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (9TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
84.2	128	1	Yes
15.8	24	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u10a")
	3	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u10a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/32

w2u09b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 9th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (9TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	214	-	Blank - DNA
70.6	89	1	most days during that month,
6.3	8	2	more than half of the days,
16.7	21	3	about half of the days, or
6.3	8	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/33

w2u10a Sp/ptnr wrk in 10th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (10TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
84.7	127	1	Yes
15.3	23	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u11a")
	5	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u11a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/34

w2u10b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 10th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (10TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	215	-	Blank - DNA
70.9	90	1	most days during that month,
6.3	8	2	more than half of the days,
15.0	19	3	about half of the days, or
7.9	10	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/35

w2u11a Sp/ptnr wrk in 11th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (11TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
84.3	129	1	Yes
15.7	24	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u12a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u12a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/36

w2u11b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 11th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (11TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	213	-	Blank - DNA
72.7	93	1	most days during that month,
7.0	9	2	more than half of the days,
13.3	17	3	about half of the days, or
7.0	9	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/37

w2u12a Sp/ptnr wrk in 12th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (12TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
85.1	131	1	Yes
14.9	23	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u13a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u13a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/38

w2u12b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 12th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (12TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	211	-	Blank - DNA
70.8	92	1	most days during that month,
6.2	8	2	more than half of the days,
14.6	19	3	about half of the days, or
8.5	11	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/39

w2u13a Sp/ptnr wrk in 13th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (13TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
85.0	130	1	Yes
15.0	23	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u14a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u14a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/40

w2u13b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 13th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (13TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	212	-	Blank - DNA
74.2	95	1	most days during that month,
5.5	7	2	more than half of the days,
13.3	17	3	about half of the days, or
7.0	9	4	less often than that during that month?
	2	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/41

w2u14a Sp/ptnr wrk in 14th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (14TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
83.8	129	1	Yes
16.2	25	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u15a")
	1	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2u15a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/42

w2u14b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 14th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (14TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	213	-	Blank - DNA
71.1	91	1	most days during that month,
7.0	9	2	more than half of the days,
14.1	18	3	about half of the days, or
7.8	10	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/43

w2u15a Sp/ptnr wrk in 15th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (15TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
83.9	130	1	Yes
16.1	25	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u16a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/44

w2u15b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 15th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (15TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	212	-	Blank - DNA
68.5	89	1	most days during that month,
5.4	7	2	more than half of the days,
15.4	20	3	about half of the days, or
10.8	14	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/45

w2u16a Sp/ptnr wrk in 16th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (16TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
81.9	127	1	Yes
18.1	28	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u17a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/46

w2u16b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 16th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (16TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	215	-	Blank - DNA
66.9	85	1	most days during that month,
8.7	11	2	more than half of the days,
14.2	18	3	about half of the days, or
10.2	13	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/47

w2u17a Sp/ptnr wrk in 17th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (17TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	187	-	Blank - DNA
81.9	127	1	Yes
18.1	28	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u18a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/48

w2u17b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 17th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (17TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	215	-	Blank - DNA
73.2	93	1	most days during that month,
3.1	4	2	more than half of the days,
14.2	18	3	about half of the days, or
9.4	12	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/49

w2u18a Sp/ptnr wrk in 18th mo of job rvw period

Now think back to (18TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	190	-	Blank - DNA
82.2	125	1	Yes
17.8	27	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u19a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/50

w2u18b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 18th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (18TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	217	-	Blank - DNA
74.4	93	1	most days during that month,
8.0	10	2	more than half of the days,
10.4	13	3	about half of the days, or
7.2	9	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/51

w2u19a Sp/ptnr wrk in 19th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 19 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 19) SKIP TO "w2incl1"

Now think back to (19TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	266	-	Blank - DNA
77.6	59	1	Yes
22.4	17	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u20a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/52

w2u19b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 19th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (19TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	283	-	Blank - DNA
72.9	43	1	most days during that month,
8.5	5	2	more than half of the days,
11.9	7	3	about half of the days, or
6.8	4	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/53

w2u20a Sp/ptnr wrk in 20th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 20 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 20) SKIP TO "w2incl1"

Now think back to (20TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	309	-	Blank - DNA
72.7	24	1	Yes
27.3	9	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u21a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/54

w2u20b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 20th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (20TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	318	-	Blank - DNA
52.2	12	1	most days during that month,
17.4	4	2	more than half of the days,
8.7	2	3	about half of the days, or
21.7	5	4	less often than that during that month?
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 5/55

w2u21a Sp/ptnr wrk in 21st mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 21 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 21) SKIP TO "w2inc1"

Now think back to (21ST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	328	-	Blank - DNA
78.6	11	1	Yes
21.4	3	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u22a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/56

w2u21b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 21st mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (21ST MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
72.7	8	1	most days during that month,
9.1	1	2	more than half of the days,
9.1	1	3	about half of the days, or
9.1	1	4	less often than that during that month?

	342		cases

Input location: 5/57

w2u22a Sp/ptnr wrk in 22nd mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 22 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 22) SKIP TO "w2incl1"

Now think back to (22ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	334	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	6	1	Yes
25.0	2	5	No (SKIP TO "w2u23a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/58

w2u22b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 22nd mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (22ND MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	336	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	4	1	most days during that month,
33.3	2	2	more than half of the days,

	342		cases

Input location: 5/59

w2u23a Sp/ptnr wrk in 23rd mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 23 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 23) SKIP TO "w2incl1"

Now think back to (23RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 5/60

w2u23b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 23rd mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (23RD MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	338	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	4	1	most days during that month,

	342		cases

Input location: 5/61

w2u24a Sp/ptnr wrk in 24th mo of job rvw period

IF TOTAL MONTHS IN JOB SERIES IS LESS THAN 24 MONTHS
(i.e. "w2fqtt" is less than 24) SKIP TO "w2incl1"

Now think back to (24TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD), did
(NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) do any work FOR PAY during that month (--
including odd jobs and any work (he/she) may have done on the side)?
(And this includes any work you just told me about.)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	Yes

	342		cases

Input location: 5/62

w2u24b Days spse/ptnr wrkd 24th mo of job rvw

(Now think back to (24TH MONTH OF JOB REVIEW PERIOD))
did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) work ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	341	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	1	1	most days during that month,

	342		cases

Input location: 5/63

 Source of income

w2incl R's earned income last month

IF R HAS NOT WORKED IN THE LAST MONTH (i.e. "w2rlsm" isn't 1),
 "w2incl" IS FILLED '0' AND SKIP IS TO "w2inld".

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money (if any) did you personally
 get from working at a job, including all jobs, even odd jobs
 or those you may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips,
 overtime, commissions and bonuses.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	172	50.6	50.6
1 - 500	63	18.5	69.1
501 - 1000	51	15.0	84.1
1001 - 1500	29	8.5	92.6
1501 - 2000	17	5.0	97.6
2001 - 2500	2	0.6	98.2
2501 - 3000	3	0.9	99.1
3001 - 3500	2	0.6	99.7
3501 - 4000	1	0.3	100.0
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	340		

Input location: 5/64-67

w2inlb R's earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken
 out -- or wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	174	-	Blank - DNA	
57.1	96	1	Before taxes	(SKIP TO "w2inld")
26.2	44	3	After taxes	
16.7	28	5	No money taken out for taxes/deductions	(SKIP TO "w2inld")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/68

November 10, 1999

w2in1c

R's before tax earnings last mo in \$

How much did you make before taxes (for the work you did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 500	14	34.1	34.1
501 - 1000	11	26.8	61.0
1001 - 1500	13	31.7	92.7
1501 - 2000	2	4.9	97.6
2001 - 2500	-	-	97.6
2501 - 3000	-	-	97.6
3001 - 3500	-	-	97.6
3501 - 4000	-	-	97.6
4001 - 4500	-	-	97.6
4501 - 5000	-	-	97.6
5001 - 5500	1	2.4	100.0
DK 9998	3	-	-
DNA Blank	298	-	-
-----	----	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	41		

Input location: 5/69-72

November 10, 1999

w2in1d

Spouse/ptnrs earned income last mo in \$

IF R NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER, SKIP TO "w2inc2".

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS NOT WORKED IN THE LAST MONTH
(i.e. "w2ulsm" isn't 1), "w2in1d" IS FILLED '0' AND SKIP
IS TO "w2inc2".

In (PREVIOUS MONTH), how much money did (NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) earn
from working -- including all jobs, even odd jobs and
those he/she may have done on the side?

IF NECESSARY: Include wages on any jobs, tips,
overtime, commissions and bonuses.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	60	32.3	32.3
1 - 300	10	5.4	37.6
301 - 600	15	8.1	45.7
601 - 900	16	8.6	54.3
901 - 1200	24	12.9	67.2
1201 - 1500	13	7.0	74.2
1501 - 1800	18	9.7	83.9
1801 - 2100	7	3.8	87.6
2101 - 2400	8	4.3	91.9
2401 - 2700	1	0.5	92.5
2701 - 3000	5	2.7	95.2
3001 - 3300	2	1.1	96.2
3301 - 3600	1	0.5	96.8
3601 - 3900	2	1.1	97.8
3901 - 5000	2	1.1	98.9
5001 - 10000	2	1.1	100.0
DK 9998	4	-	-
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
DNA Blank	150	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	186		

Input location: 5/73-76

w2in1e

Spse/ptnrs earnings: before/after taxes

Is that before or after taxes and other deductions were taken out -- or
wasn't any money taken out for taxes or deductions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	216	-	Blank - DNA	
69.9	86	1	Before taxes	(SKIP TO "w2inc2")
18.7	23	3	After taxes	
11.4	14	5	No money taken out for taxes/deductions	(SKIP TO "w2inc2")
	3	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2inc2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/77

w2in1f

Spouse/ptnrs before tax earnings

How much did he/she make before taxes (for the work he/she did during (PREVIOUS MONTH))?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
301 - 600	1	6.2	6.2
601 - 900	5	31.2	37.5
901 - 1200	3	18.8	56.2
1201 - 1500	4	25.0	81.2
1501 - 1800	1	6.2	87.5
1801 - 2100	-	-	87.5
2101 - 2400	2	12.5	100.0
DK 9998	7	-	-
DNA Blank	319	-	-
-----	----	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	16		

Input location: 5/78-81

w2inc2

R & spouse/partner's AFDC income last mo

IF R HASN'T RECEIVED AFDC SINCE WAVE 1 INTERVIEW (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 5) AND HAS NO PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD, SKIP TO "w2inc3".

How much money, if any, did you (and NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from AFDC in (PREVIOUS MONTH) either for you or any of the children living with you?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	135	44.0	44.0
1 - 250	17	5.5	49.5
251 - 500	64	20.8	70.4
501 - 750	70	22.8	93.2
751 - 1000	18	5.9	99.0
1001 - 1250	2	0.7	99.7
1251 - 1500	-	-	99.7
1501 - 1750	-	-	99.7
1751 - 2000	1	0.3	100.0
RF/MD 9999	1	-	-
DNA Blank	34	-	-
-----	----	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	307		

Input location: 5/82-85

November 10, 1999

w2inc3

R & spse/ptnrs unemploymnt benefits last

How much money, if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER)
get from Unemployment Insurance in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	319	93.8	93.8
1 - 200	5	1.5	95.3
201 - 400	7	2.1	97.4
401 - 600	6	1.8	99.1
601 - 800	1	0.3	99.4
801 - 1000	2	0.6	100.0
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	340		

Input location: 5/86-89

w2inc4

R & spse/ptnrs SSI income last mo

IF R PREVIOUSLY VOLUNTEERED 'NEVER HEARD OF SSI' (i.e. "w2ss1" or
"w2ss1x" or "w2osal" = 7), SKIP TO "w2inc6".

How about from SSI (Supplemental Security Income)? (How much money,
if any, did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from that in
(PREVIOUS MONTH)?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	282	96.6	96.6
1 - 200	-	-	96.6
201 - 400	3	1.0	97.6
401 - 600	4	1.4	99.0
601 - 800	2	0.7	99.7
801 - 1000	1	0.3	100.0
DK 9998	1	-	-
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
DNA Blank	47	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	292		

Input location: 5/90-93

November 10, 1999

w2inc6

R's child support income last month

IF R IS MALE, SKIP TO "w2inc7".

How about from child support payments for any of your children?
 (How much money, if any, did you get in child support for any of
 your children in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	307	91.4	91.4
1 - 200	24	7.1	98.5
201 - 400	5	1.5	100.0
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
DNA Blank	4	-	-
-----	---	----	----
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	336		

Input location: 5/94-97

w2inc7

R & spse/ptnrs inc fr reltvs last mo (\$)

How about from relatives? (How much money, if any, did you
 (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	320	94.1	94.1
1 - 200	13	3.8	97.9
201 - 400	2	0.6	98.5
401 - 600	3	0.9	99.4
601 - 800	-	-	99.4
801 - 1000	1	0.3	99.7
1001 - 1200	-	-	99.7
1201 - 1400	-	-	99.7
1401 - 1600	-	-	99.7
1601 - 1800	-	-	99.7
1801 - 2000	1	0.3	100.0
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
-----	---	----	----
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	340		

Input location: 5/98-101

November 10, 1999

w2inc8

R & spse/ptnrs inc fr friends last mo(\$)

How about from friends? (How much money, if any, did you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from them in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
98.2	334	0	
0.3	1	40	
0.3	1	100	
0.3	1	150	
0.6	2	200	
0.3	1	240	
	2	9999	

342 cases			

Type: numeric Min: 0 MD Codes: 9999,9998
 Decimals: 0 Max: 240

Input location: 5/102-105

w2inc9

R & spouse/ptnr other income last mo

How about from other sources? (How much money, if any, did you
(or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get from other sources in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?)

SEE APPENDIX E FOR TYPE OF SOURCE RECEIVED INCOME FROM

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	305	90.0	90.0
1 - 200	4	1.2	91.2
201 - 400	4	1.2	92.3
401 - 600	8	2.4	94.7
601 - 800	5	1.5	96.2
801 - 1000	2	0.6	96.8
1001 - 1200	1	0.3	97.1
1201 - 1400	1	0.3	97.3
1401 - 1600	1	0.3	97.6
1601 - 1800	1	0.3	97.9
1801 - 2000	1	0.3	98.2
2001 - 4000	6	1.8	100.0
DK 9998	1	-	-
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-

Total	342	100.0	
Valid	339		

Input location: 5/106-109

w2fst1 R & spse/ptnr get food stamps last month

During the month of (PREVIOUS MONTH), did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get Food Stamps?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
51.2	174	1	Yes	
48.8	166	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2gcar")
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2gcar")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/110

w2fst2 Value of food stamps R & spouse/ptnr rec

How much did you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) get in Food Stamps?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 50	10	5.8	5.8
51 - 100	18	10.4	16.2
101 - 150	36	20.8	37.0
151 - 200	32	18.5	55.5
201 - 250	36	20.8	76.3
251 - 300	23	13.3	89.6
301 - 350	12	6.9	96.5
351 - 400	3	1.7	98.3
401 - 450	2	1.2	99.4
451 - 500	1	0.6	100.0
DK 998	1	-	-
DNA Blank	168	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	173		

Input location: 5/111-113

 Child care agency knowledge

w2gcar Always go thru child care agency quex

If NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH RESPONDENT, THIS IS CODED AS 'No'.

Flag of going through child care agency knowledge questions.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
89.5	306	1	Yes
10.5	36	5	No

342 cases

Input location: 5/114

w2cr2a R use of GAIN childcare since W1

If NO AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 LIVING WITH R (i.e. "w2gcar" = 5), SKIP TO "w2kno1".

How about GAIN child care? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of child care services provided by GAIN?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
8.2	25	1	Yes, applied/received
61.8	188	5	No, did not apply (SKIP TO "w2cr2c")
29.9	91	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr3a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr3a")

342 cases

Input location: 5/115

w2cr2b GAIN: outcome of R app. for childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2cr3a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	317	-	Blank - DNA
44.0	11	1	Got help with child care
56.0	14	5	Didn't get any help

342 cases

Input location: 5/116

November 10, 1999

w2cr2c How much R knows about GAIN childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by the GAIN program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	154	-	Blank - DNA
12.6	23	1	A lot
20.8	38	2	Some
66.7	122	3	A little
	5	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/117

w2cr3a R's use of NET childcare since W1

How about NET child care or non-GAIN education and training child care which you get through the AFDC office while you go to school? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
2.3	7	1	Yes, applied/used
39.1	119	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr3c")
58.6	178	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr4a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr4a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/118

w2cr3b Outcome of R's app. for NET childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2cr4a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	335	-	Blank - DNA
57.1	4	1	Got help with child care
42.9	3	5	Didn't get any help

	342		cases

Input location: 5/119

w2cr3c How much R knows about NET childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	223	-	Blank - DNA
6.9	8	1	A lot
23.3	27	2	Some
69.8	81	3	A little
	3	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/120

w2cr4a R's use of TCC childcare since W1

How about TCC or transitional or "at-risk" child care for people who are going off welfare?
 Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
3.9	12	1	Yes, applied/used
21.1	64	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr4c")
75.0	228	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr5a")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr5a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/121

w2cr4b Outcome of R's app. for TCC childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting help with child care, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2ca4a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	330	-	Blank - DNA
75.0	9	1	Got help with child care
8.3	1	5	Didn't get any help
16.7	2	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

	342		cases

Input location: 5/122

w2cr4c How much R knows about TCC childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	278	-	Blank - DNA
6.6	4	1	A lot
18.0	11	2	Some
75.4	46	3	A little
	3	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/123

w2ca4a R use of suppl ch care in last 12 mos

How about "Supplemental Child Care"?
Since we last interviewed you (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW),
have you used or applied for that kind of help or haven't you
ever heard of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
3.3	10	1	Yes, applied/used
22.8	69	5	No, did not apply/use
73.8	223	7	Not aware of this program
	2	8	Don't know
	2	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 5/124

w2ca4b Suppl: outcome of R app. for childcare

What happened when you applied? Did you . . .

SKIP TO "w2cr5a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	7	1	end up getting help with child care, or
10.0	1	5	didn't you get any help?
20.0	2	7	VOLUNTEERED: Application pending/on waiting list

	342		cases

Input location: 5/125

w2ca4c How much R knows about suppl. childcare

How much do you know about child care services provided by
this program --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	273	-	Blank - DNA
3.0	2	1	a lot,
13.4	9	2	some, or
83.6	56	3	a little?
	2	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/126

w2cr5a R's use of HeadStart/preschool since W1

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND ALL CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE
AGE 6 OR OLDER, SKIP TO "w2cr6a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND ALL AFDC CHILDREN LIVING WITH HER/HIM ARE AGE 6
OR OLDER, SKIP TO "w2cr6a".

How about Head Start or other public preschool or child
development programs? Since we last interviewed you (on
DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that
kind of program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	136	-	Blank - DNA
32.4	66	1	Yes, applied/used
63.2	129	5	No, did not apply/use
4.4	9	7	VOL: Not aware of these programs
	1	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 5/127

w2cr5b Outcome R's app. for HeadStart/preschool

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into one
of these programs, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2cr6a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	276	-	Blank - DNA
72.7	48	1	Got into one of these programs
9.1	6	5	Didn't get any help
18.2	12	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

	342		cases

Input location: 5/128

w2cr5c

How much R knows about Headstart/prschl

IF R SAID AT "w2cr5a" THAT SHE/HE IS 'NOT AWARE' OF THESE PROGRAMS (i.e. "w2cr5a" = 7), "w2cr5c" IS AUTOMATICALLY FILLED WITH CODE '4' BUT NOT ASKED.

How much do you know about these programs (Head Start or other public preschool or child development programs)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	204	-	Blank - DNA
16.8	23	1	A lot
15.3	21	2	Some
37.2	51	3	A little
30.7	42	4	Never heard about these programs
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/129

w2cr6a

R's use of low cost after school care

IF R IS A CUSTODIAL PARENT AND DOES NOT HAVE ANY CHILDREN BETWEEN AGE 5 AND 13 LIVING WITH HER, SKIP TO "w2cr7a".

IF R IS A CARETAKER AND DOES NOT HAVE ANY AFDC CHILDREN BETWEEN AGE 5 AND 13 LIVING WITH HER, SKIP TO "w2cr7a".

How about free or reduced cost after school care?
Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for this kind of care or aren't you aware of any of these programs?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	125	-	Blank - DNA
6.0	13	1	Yes, applied/used
31.0	67	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr6c")
63.0	136	7	Not aware of any care like this (SKIP TO "w2cr7a")
	1	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr7a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/130

w2cr6b

Outcome of R's app. for afterschool care

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting into this kind of program, or didn't you get any help?

SKIP TO "w2cr7a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	329	-	Blank - DNA
84.6	11	1	Got into this kind of program
7.7	1	5	Didn't get any help
7.7	1	7	VOL: Application pending/on waiting list

	342		cases

Input location: 5/131

w2cr6c

How much R knows about afterschool care

How much do you know about free or reduced cost after-school care?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	275	-	Blank - DNA
10.8	7	1	A lot
24.6	16	2	Some
64.6	42	3	A little
	2	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/132

w2cr7a

R's use of DepCare since last intrvw

How about the Dependent Care income tax credit (Dep Care)? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for this or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
3.7	11	1	Yes, applied/used
20.9	63	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr7c")
75.4	227	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr8a")
	2	8	Don't know (SKIP TO "w2cr8a")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr8a")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/133

w2cr7b

Outcome of R's application for DepCare

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting enrolled in the program, or didn't that happen?

SKIP TO "w2cr8a" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	331	-	Blank - DNA
80.0	8	1	Enrolled in the program
20.0	2	5	Wasn't enrolled
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 5/134

w2cr7c

How much R knows about DepCare

How much do you know about the Dependent Care income tax credit?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	279	-	Blank - DNA
15.0	9	1	A lot
26.7	16	2	Some
58.3	35	3	A little
	3	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/135

w2cr8a

R's use of AFDC childcare disregard

IF R IS A CARETAKER (i.e. "w2rtyp" = 3), SKIP TO "w2cr10".

How about the "AFDC child care disregard" which reduces the amount taken out of your AFDC check when you work? Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you used or applied for that or aren't you aware of this program?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	41	-	Blank - DNA
6.4	19	1	Yes, applied/used
30.2	90	5	No, did not apply/use (SKIP TO "w2cr8c")
63.4	189	7	Not aware of this program (SKIP TO "w2cr10")
	3	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2cr10")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/136

w2cr8b

Outcome R's app. for childcare disregard

What happened when you applied? Did you end up getting the disregard, or didn't that happen?

SKIP TO "w2cr10" AFTER ANSWERING.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	323	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	19	1	Got the disregard

	342		cases

Input location: 5/137

w2cr8c

How much R knows about chdcare disregard

How much do you know about the "AFDC child care disregard" (which reduces the amount taken out of your check when you work) --

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	252	-	Blank - DNA
9.0	8	1	A lot
23.6	21	2	Some
67.4	60	3	A little
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/138

w2cr10

Caseworker help on childcare since W1

ASKED ONLY IF R CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1).

Since we last interviewed you (on DATE OF WAVE 1 INTERVIEW), have you received any help with finding child care from your AFDC caseworker?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	114	-	Blank - DNA
4.8	11	1	Yes
95.2	216	5	No
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 5/139

 Impact of no childcare on Respondent's work/school attendance

w2cr11

Missed time at work taking care of kids

IF ALL R'S AFDC KIDS >= 14 YRS OLD (i.e. "w2gcar" = 5), SKIP TO "w2dc1".

IF R NOT CURRENTLY WORKING (i.e. "w2rwk2" isn't 1), SKIP TO "w2cr12".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at work because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 BELOW)?

NAME IF 1ST CHILD NAME OF 6TH CHILD
 NAME IF 2ND CHILD NAME OF 7TH CHILD
 NAME IF 3RD CHILD NAME OF 8TH CHILD
 NAME IF 4TH CHILD NAME OF 9TH CHILD
 NAME IF 5TH CHILD NAME OF 10TH CHILD

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	216	-	Blank - DNA
71.0	88	0	None
9.7	12	1	Day
8.9	11	2	Days
4.8	6	3	Days
1.6	2	4	Days
0.8	1	5	Days
0.8	1	7	Days
0.8	1	15	Days
0.8	1	20	Days
0.8	1	30	Days
	2	99	Refused

			342 cases

Input location: 5/140-141

w2cr12

Days missed school taking care of kids

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL (i.e. "w2rsch" isn't 1), SKIP TO "w2gdc".

In the last 30 days, how many days, if any, did you miss any time at school because you had to take care of (READ THE NAMES OF BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER AGE 14 BELOW)?

NAME IF 1ST CHILD NAME OF 6TH CHILD
 NAME IF 2ND CHILD NAME OF 7TH CHILD
 NAME IF 3RD CHILD NAME OF 8TH CHILD
 NAME IF 4TH CHILD NAME OF 9TH CHILD
 NAME IF 5TH CHILD NAME OF 10TH CHILD

IF NECESSARY: If you had to miss only part of a day or class, count that as one day.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	312	-	Blank - DNA
60.0	18	0	None
16.7	5	1	Day
6.7	2	2	Days
10.0	3	3	Days
3.3	1	5	Days
3.3	1	7	Days

	342		cases

Input location: 5/142-143

November 10, 1999

CHILD CARE USAGE

In this series, questions will be asked about the respondent's youngest child under the age of fourteen. If the respondent is a custodial parent, the child selected will be the youngest biological or step-child. If the respondent is a caretaker, the child selected will be the youngest child for whom the respondent receives AFDC (even if there are other younger children in the household for whom the respondent does not receive AFDC.)

w2gdc

Flag of going through child care quex

CODED '1' IF THERE ARE BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS LIVING IN HH.
A '1' CODE WILL GET CHILD CARE QUESTIONS.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
89.5	306	1	Yes
10.5	36	5	No

	342		cases

Input location: 5/144

November 10, 1999

 Description of the youngest child

w2ysex Sex of youngest AFDC child in HH

Gender of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
46.7	143	1	Male
53.3	163	5	Female

	342		cases

Input location: 5/145

w2yage Age of youngest AFDC child in HH

Age of youngest AFDC kid in HH

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
10.5	32	0	Under one year
9.8	30	1	Year
8.8	27	2	Years
20.9	64	3	Years
9.5	29	4	Years
7.8	24	5	Years
7.2	22	6	Years
7.2	22	7	Years
4.2	13	8	Years
3.6	11	9	Years
3.9	12	10	Years
2.0	6	11	Years
2.3	7	12	Years
2.3	7	13	Years

	342		cases

Input location: 5/146-147

w2ysch School status of youngest AFDC child

School attending of youngest AFDC kid in HH if he/she is age 5 or older

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	218	-	Blank - DNA
87.1	108	1	In school
7.3	9	5	Not in school
5.6	7	7	On summer break

	342		cases

Input location: 5/148

November 10, 1999

w2yndx

Index of youngest AFDC kid fr enum list

Index of youngest AFDC kid in HH from enumeration list

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	36	-	Blank - DNA
20.3	62	11	
38.9	119	12	
22.9	70	13	
10.1	31	14	
4.9	15	15	
1.3	4	16	
1.6	5	17	

	342	cases	

Input location: 5/149-150

w2dc1

Use of day care by R's youngest child

IF THERE ARE NO BIO/STEP CHILDREN UNDER 14 LIVING IN THE HH
(i.e. "w2gdc" coded 5) SKIP TO "w2kno1"/"w2kw1"/"w2no1".

(Now I have a few questions about (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD
UNDER 14 YRS).) During a typical week, does
(NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend any
time in (a nursery school, pre-school, Head Start program)
(a before or after school program) or a day care center
or a family day care home?

IF NECESSARY: By a family day care home we mean a private
home where someone takes care of a small group of children.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	36	-	Blank - DNA	
21.4	65	1	Yes	(SEE APPENDIX FOR DESCRIPTION OF PLACE)
78.6	239	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2sit1")
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2sit1")

	342	cases		

Input location: 5/151

w2dc3

Typical weekly hrs spent in day care

In a typical week, how many hours a week does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YRS) spend there?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	16	24.6	24.6
11 - 20	18	27.7	52.3
21 - 30	8	12.3	64.6
31 - 40	15	23.1	87.7
41 - 50	6	9.2	96.9
51 - 60	2	3.1	100.0
DNA Blank	277	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	65		

342 cases

Input location: 5/153-154

w2dc4

Who pays for daycare

How do you pay for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care there? Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the cost, is some or all of it paid for by someone else, or isn't there any charge for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) to stay there?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	277	-	Blank - DNA
26.2	17	1	R/spouse pay all the cost (SKIP TO "w2sit1")
15.4	10	2	All paid for by someone else
9.2	6	3	Part paid for by someone else
49.2	32	4	No charge for child care (SKIP TO "w2sit1")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/155

w2dc5

Relative/friend or agncy pays daycare

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS)'s care at (TYPE OF DAYCARE PLACE)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	326	-	Blank - DNA
20.0	3	1	R's family or friend of R's
73.3	11	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs
6.7	1	7	Someone/someplace else (SPECIFY)
	1	8	Don't know

	342		cases

Input location: 5/156

w2sit1 Use of sitter for youngest child

(Not counting the place(s) you just told me about) During a typical week, how often does (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) stay with someone else like a family member or a baby sitter?
Would you say ...

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	36	-	Blank - DNA	
18.4	56	1	Most days during a typical week	
7.2	22	2	A few days	
12.2	37	3	Only a day or two	
62.2	189	4	Don't usually leave child anywhere	(SKIP TO "w2sit6")
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2sit6")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/157

w2sit2 Weekly hrs youngest child is with sitter

All together, how many hours a week do you leave (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER 14 YEARS) with a family member or a sitter?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 5	18	15.9	15.9
6 - 10	15	13.3	29.2
11 - 15	10	8.8	38.1
16 - 20	14	12.4	50.4
21 - 25	11	9.7	60.2
26 - 30	10	8.8	69.0
31 - 35	8	7.1	76.1
36 - 40	14	12.4	88.5
41 - 45	5	4.4	92.9
46 - 50	4	3.5	96.5
51 - 55	4	3.5	100.0
Varies	97	2	-
DNA Blank	227	-	-
-----	---	-----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	113		

342 cases

Input location: 5/158-159

w2sit3 Amt of sitter time paid for

How much of that time is paid for --
 either by you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) or someone else --
 all of it, not all, but more than half of it, about half of it,
 less than half of it, or none of it?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	227	-	Blank - DNA	
35.7	41	1	All of it	
2.6	3	2	More than half of it	
7.8	9	3	About half	
3.5	4	4	Less than half	
50.4	58	5	None of it	(SKIP TO "w2sit6")

	342			cases

Input location: 5/160

w2sit4 Who pays for the sitter

How is (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care from sitters
 (including family members) paid for (when you do pay)?
 Do you (or NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) pay all the costs OR
 is some or all of it paid for by someone else?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	285	-	Blank - DNA	
91.2	52	1	R/spouse pay all costs	(SKIP TO "w2sit6")
1.8	1	2	All paid for by someone else	
7.0	4	3	Part paid for by someone else	

	342			cases

Input location: 5/161

w2sit5 Relative/friend or agncy pays for sitter

Who (helps pay/pays) for (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)'s care
 (with sitters)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	337	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	5	5	Agency subsidizing child care costs

	342		cases

Input location: 5/162

w2sit6

Anyone who cd sit with kid a few hrs

THIS QUESTION IS ASKED IF R DOES NOT USE EITHER ORGANIZED DAY CARE OR
SITTERS TO CARE FOR HER YOUNGEST CHILD. IF YOUNGEST CHILD SPENDS
ANY TIME IN DAY CARE OR WITH A SITTER DURING A TYPICAL WEEK
(i.e. "w2dc1" = 1 or "w2sit1" = 1-3), SKIP TO "w2ccex".

Suppose you needed to run an errand for a few hours. Is there
someone you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)
while you were gone?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	189	-	Blank - DNA
80.8	122	1	Yes
19.2	29	5	No
	2	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 5/163

w2sit7

Anyone who cd babysit if R worked ptttime

IF R CURRENTLY WORKING AT A REGULAR JOB (i.e. "w2rwk2" = 1),
SKIP TO "w2kno1"/"w2kw1"/"w2no1".

Suppose you had a part-time job, is there anyone
you could count on to take care of (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD)
while you were at work?

SKIP TO "w2kno1" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	217	-	Blank - DNA
52.5	64	1	Yes
47.5	58	5	No
	2	8	Don't know
	1	9	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 5/164

w2ccex

Total amt paid for chdcare prev month

Thinking back to (PREVIOUS MONTH), what was the total amount you (AND NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) paid for child care for (READ NAMES OF R'S BIO/STEP/AFDC CHILDREN UNDER 14 BELOW)

NAME IF 1ST CHILD NAME OF 6TH CHILD
 NAME IF 2ND CHILD NAME OF 7TH CHILD
 NAME IF 3RD CHILD NAME OF 8TH CHILD
 NAME IF 4TH CHILD NAME OF 9TH CHILD
 NAME IF 5TH CHILD NAME OF 10TH CHILD

in that month.

Please include only the money you (AND NAME OF SPOUSE/PARTNER) had to pay (yourself/yourselves). Do not include any costs that were later reimbursed.

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
0	223	73.4	73.4
1 - 50	13	4.3	77.6
51 - 100	13	4.3	81.9
101 - 150	15	4.9	86.8
151 - 200	16	5.3	92.1
201 - 250	7	2.3	94.4
251 - 300	6	2.0	96.4
301 - 350	2	0.7	97.0
351 - 400	3	1.0	98.0
401 - 450	2	0.7	98.7
451 - 500	3	1.0	99.7
501 - 550	-	-	99.7
551 - 600	-	-	99.7
601 - 650	1	0.3	100.0
RF/MD 9999	2	-	-
DNA Blank	36	-	-
-----	---	----	
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	304		

Input location: 5/165-168

w2cex2

How many kids in chdcare prev month

And how many of (these/your) children (under 14) were in some kind of child care or had a baby sitter you had to pay for in (PREVIOUS MONTH)?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	260	-	Blank - DNA
51.9	42	1	Child
32.1	26	2	Children
13.6	11	3	Children
2.5	2	4	Children
	1	99	Refused

	342		cases

Input location: 5/169-170

AFDC knowledge -- asked only of those currently receiving AFDC

w2kno1 KNOW:what happns to AFDC if work next mo

IF R IS A CARETAKER, SKIP TO "w2lsyr".
 IF R LIVES OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (i.e. "w2cnty" = 7), SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

IF R IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" = 1), CONTINUE
 WITH "w2kno1".

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN
 "FG" CASE, SKIP TO "w2kw1".

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN
 "U" CASE, SKIP TO "w2no1".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

If you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job next month,
 what do you think would happen? Would you be able to stay on AFDC,
 lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know
 what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	180	-	Blank - DNA	
19.3	31	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "w2kno2")
16.8	27	2	Lose whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")
34.2	55	3	Would depend	
29.8	48	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kno2")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kno2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/172

w2kn1b What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	287	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	55	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/173

November 10, 1999

w2kno2

KNOW:What happns to AFDC if work 6 mos

Say you (or U PARENT) (were to) work at a job for the next six months in a row. Would you be able to stay on AFDC, lose your whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	207	-	Blank - DNA	
9.0	12	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")
10.5	14	2	Lose whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")
35.3	47	3	Would depend	
45.1	60	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kn5a")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/174

w2kn2b

What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	295	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	47	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/175

w2kn5a

KNOW:Does AFDC limit # hrs you can work

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours you (or U PARENT) can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	180	-	Blank - DNA	
51.4	54	1	Yes	
48.6	51	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2kno6")
	56	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2kno6")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kno6")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/176

w2kn5b

KNOW:Most hrs can work in mo & keep AFDC

What's the most you personally can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

value	N	percent	cumulative percent
1 - 10	1	3.0	3.0
11 - 20	3	9.1	12.1
21 - 30	3	9.1	21.2
31 - 40	2	6.1	27.3
41 - 50	1	3.0	30.3
51 - 60	1	3.0	33.3
61 - 70	-	-	33.3
71 - 80	10	30.3	63.6
81 - 90	-	-	63.6
91 - 100	8	24.2	87.9
101 - 110	-	-	87.9
111 - 120	2	6.1	93.9
121 - 130	1	3.0	97.0
131 - 140	-	-	97.0
141 - 150	-	-	97.0
151 - 160	-	-	97.0
161 - 170	1	3.0	100.0
DK 998	21	-	-
DNA Blank	288	-	-
-----	-----	-----	-----
Total	342	100.0	
Valid	33		

Input location: 5/177-179

w2kn5c

KNOW:Most U parent can wrk in month(HRS)

IF R NOT CURRENTLY LIVING WITH WAVE 1 U PARENT, OR IF THERE WAS
NO UPARENT AT WAVE 1, SKIP TO "w2kno6".

What's the most (NAME OF U PARENT) can work in a month
and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
9.1	1	4	
27.3	3	40	
9.1	1	50	
18.2	2	80	
27.3	3	100	
9.1	1	160	
	328	-	Blank - DNA
	3	998	

			342 cases

Input location: 5/180-182

w2kno6

KNOW:What happens to MediCal if wrk next

IF R NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING MEDI-CAL, SKIP TO "w2noho".

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If you (or U PARENT) go to work next month, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	194	-	Blank - DNA	
41.8	61	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2kno7")
5.5	8	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2noho")
17.8	26	3	Would depend	
34.9	51	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kno7")
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kno7")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/183

w2kn6b

What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	316	-	Blank - DNA	
76.9	20	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
19.2	5	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	
3.8	1	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/184

w2kno7

KNOW:What happens to MediCal if work 6 mo

Say you (or U PARENT) work for the next six months in a row, would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	202	-	Blank - DNA	
21.0	29	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2kno8")
9.4	13	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2kno8")
21.7	30	3	Would depend	
47.8	66	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kno8")
	2	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2kno8")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/185

w2kn7b What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	312	-	Blank - DNA
66.7	20	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
23.3	7	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
10.0	3	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 5/186

w2kno8 KNOW:If work & off AFDC, keep MediCal?

Say you (or U PARENT) work enough to go off welfare,
would you still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits,
would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	202	-	Blank - DNA
8.7	12	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "w2noho")
23.9	33	2	Lose Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "w2noho")
22.5	31	3	Would depend
44.9	62	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2noho")
	2	9	Refused (SKIP TO "w2noho")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/187

w2kn8b What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

SKIP TO "w2noho" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	311	-	Blank - DNA
54.8	17	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
35.5	11	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
9.7	3	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 5/188

AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as FG case

w2kw1 KNOW:If single mom wrks nxt mo,keep AFDC

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "FG" CASE, CONTINUE WITH "w2kw1";

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfbb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, SKIP TO "w2no1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a single mother receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	314	-	Blank - DNA	
10.7	3	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "w2kw2")
14.3	4	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2kw5a")
60.7	17	3	Would depend	
14.3	4	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kw2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/189

w2kw1b What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	325	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	17	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/190

November 10, 1999

w2kw2

KNOW:if single mom works 6 mos,keep AFDC

Suppose this same single mother were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would she be able to stay on AFDC, lose her whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	318	-	Blank - DNA	
8.3	2	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "w2kw5a")
20.8	5	2	Lose her whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2kw5a")
54.2	13	3	Would depend	
16.7	4	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kw5a")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/191

w2kw2b

What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	329	-	Blank - DNA	
100.0	13	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/192

w2kw5a

KNOW: AFDC limit #hrs sing.mom can work?

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a single mother can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	314	-	Blank - DNA	
47.4	9	1	Yes	
52.6	10	5	No	(SKIP TO "w2kw6")
	9	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2kw6")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/193

w2kw5b KNOW:Most hrs single mom can wrk in a mo

What's the most a single mother can work IN A MONTH
and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
14.3	1	5	
14.3	1	60	
57.1	4	80	
14.3	1	100	
	333	-	Blank - DNA
	2	998	

			342 cases

Input location: 5/194-196

w2kw6 KNOW:If sing.mom works, keep MediCal

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a single
mother on AFDC goes to work, would she still get Medi-Cal,
lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or
don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	314	-	Blank - DNA
39.3	11	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "w2kw7")
7.1	2	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "w2noho")
32.1	9	3	Would depend
21.4	6	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2kw7")

			342 cases

Input location: 5/197

w2kw6b What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	333	-	Blank - DNA
55.6	5	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
44.4	4	3	On whether the job provided health insurance

			342 cases

Input location: 5/198

w2kw7

KNOW:If sing.mom wrks 6mos, keep MediCal

Suppose she worked for six months in a row, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	316	-	Blank - DNA	
38.5	10	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2kw8")
7.7	2	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2kw8")
15.4	4	3	Would depend	
38.5	10	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2kw8")

			342 cases	

Input location: 5/199

w2kw7b

What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	338	-	Blank - DNA	
75.0	3	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
25.0	1	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	

			342 cases	

Input location: 5/200

w2kw8

KNO:If mom wrks & off AFDC,keep MediCal?

Suppose she worked enough to go off welfare, would she still get Medi-Cal, lose her Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	316	-	Blank - DNA	
26.9	7	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2noho")
7.7	2	2	Lose her Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2noho")
38.5	10	3	Would depend	
26.9	7	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2noho")

			342 cases	

Input location: 5/201

w2kw8b

What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

SKIP TO "w2noho" AFTER ANSWERING

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
30.0	3	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
50.0	5	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
20.0	2	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 5/202

November 10, 1999

AFDC knowledge -- if R no longer on AFDC and R was selected as U case

w2no1 KNOW:if parent in 2-parent fam. wrks

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING AFDC (i.e. "w2wfb" = 1) AND THIS IS AN "U" CASE, CONTINUE WITH "w2no1"; OTHERWISE SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

Finally we have a few questions about how AFDC works.

Suppose a parent in a two-parent family receiving AFDC were to work at a job. What do you think would happen? Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	304	-	Blank - DNA	
15.8	6	1	Be able to stay on AFDC	(SKIP TO "w2no2")
15.8	6	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2no5a")
47.4	18	3	Would depend	
21.1	8	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2no2")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/203

w2no1b What depend on: AFDC work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	324	-	Blank - DNA	
88.9	16	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
11.1	2	5	Something else (SPECIFY)	

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/204

w2no2 KNOW:If parent in 2-parent fam. works 6m

Suppose this same parent were to work at a job for six months in a row. Would that parent be able to stay on AFDC, lose their whole AFDC grant, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	310	-	Blank - DNA	
25.0	8	2	Lose their whole AFDC grant	(SKIP TO "w2no5a")
43.8	14	3	Would depend	
31.2	10	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2no5a")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/205

w2no2b What depend on: AFDC work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	328	-	Blank - DNA
92.9	13	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
7.1	1	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 5/206

w2no5a KNOW:Limit #hrs parent in 2-pfam works

So far as you know, does AFDC limit the number of hours a parent in a two-parent family can work in a month and still get AFDC?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	304	-	Blank - DNA
37.9	11	1	Yes
62.1	18	5	No
	9	8	Don't know

	342		cases

(SKIP TO "w2no6")
(SKIP TO "w2no6")

Input location: 5/207

w2no5b KNOW:Most hrs parent in 2-pfam can work

What's the most one parent can work IN A MONTH and still get AFDC? How many hours per month?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
12.5	1	20	
12.5	1	30	
25.0	2	40	
25.0	2	100	
12.5	1	120	
12.5	1	160	
	331	-	Blank - DNA
	3	998	

	342		cases

Input location: 5/208-210

w2no6 KNOW:if parent in 2-pfam works, kp MediC

These next questions are about Medi-Cal. If a parent in a two-parent family on AFDC goes to work, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	304	-	Blank - DNA	
39.5	15	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2no7")
10.5	4	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2noho")
26.3	10	3	Would depend	
23.7	9	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2no7")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/211

w2no6b What depend on: Medical work nxt mo

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	332	-	Blank - DNA	
80.0	8	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked	
20.0	2	3	On whether the job provided health insurance	

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/212

w2no7 KNOW:if parent works 6mos, keep Medical?

Suppose that parent worked for six months in a row, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	308	-	Blank - DNA	
32.4	11	1	Still get Medi-Cal	(SKIP TO "w2no8")
2.9	1	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits	(SKIP TO "w2no8")
29.4	10	3	Would depend	
35.3	12	4	Don't know what would happen	(SKIP TO "w2no8")

	342		cases	

Input location: 5/213

w2no7b What depend on: Medical work 6 mos

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	332	-	Blank - DNA
70.0	7	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
30.0	3	3	On whether the job provided health insurance

	342		cases

Input location: 5/214

w2no8 KNOW:if parent wrks & off AFDC, kp MediC

Suppose they worked enough to go off welfare, would they still get Medi-Cal, lose your Medi-Cal benefits, would it depend, or don't you know what would happen?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	308	-	Blank - DNA
29.4	10	1	Still get Medi-Cal (SKIP TO "w2noho")
23.5	8	2	Lose their Medi-Cal benefits (SKIP TO "w2noho")
26.5	9	3	Would depend
20.6	7	4	Don't know what would happen (SKIP TO "w2noho")

	342		cases

Input location: 5/215

w2no8b What depend on: Medical off welfare

What would it depend on?

INTERVIEWER: CODE AS APPROPRIATE.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	333	-	Blank - DNA
44.4	4	1	On amount earned or number of hours worked
22.2	2	3	On whether the job provided health insurance
33.3	3	5	Something else (SPECIFY)

	342		cases

Input location: 5/216

 Where respondent received knowledge of AFDC

w2noho Where did you learn most about AFDC

IF R IS CARETAKER, SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

 IF R DOES NOT LIVE IN CALIFORNIA (i.e. "w2cnty" = 7),
 SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

 IF R IS A NON-RECEIVER OF AFDC (i.e. "w2wf1a" isn't 1 AND
 "w2wfbb" isn't 1), SKIP TO "w2lsyr".

 Where did you learn most of what you know about AFDC?
 Who told you the most about how AFDC works?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL	
	114	-	Blank - DNA	
61.4	137	1	A welfare worker	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
4.9	11	2	Someone at another agency (SPECIFY TYPE OF AGENCY)	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
4.0	9	3	A relative	
5.4	12	4	A friend	
4.0	9	5	An acquaintance	
1.3	3	6	Someone else (SPECIFY)	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
18.8	42	7	VOLUNTEERED: Learned about AFDC on own	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
	4	8	Don't know	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")
	1	9	Refused	(SKIP TO "w2lsyr")

	342		cases	

 Input location: 5/217

w2noh2 Was person on AFDC him/herself

 Was that (relative/friend/acquaintance) someone who had
 been on AFDC him or herself?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	312	-	Blank - DNA
96.7	29	1	Yes
3.3	1	5	No, not to R's knowledge

	342		cases

Input location: 5/218

 If R filed tax return with the IRS last year

w2lsyr Year fill for "w2tax1"

This non-input item is used as a fill in determining the year asked about in "w2tax1".

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
50.3	172	95	
48.0	164	96	
1.8	6	97	

		342	cases

Input location: 5/219-220

w2tax1 Income tax return - previous year

As you may know, not everyone has to file an income tax return every year. When was the last time you filed an income tax return with the IRS (Internal Revenue Service)? Did you file a tax return for (PREVIOUS YEAR) or was the last time you filed before that?

IF NECESSARY: We're talking about the tax return that you would have filed in (CURRENT YEAR) for money you made in PREVIOUS YEAR).

IF RESPONSE > 1, SKIP TO "w2obs1"

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
58.1	197	1	Filed tax return for (PREVIOUS YEAR)
25.7	87	3	Did not file for (PREVIOUS YEAR)
0.6	2	5	VOLUNTEERED: Filed a form requesting an extension
15.6	53	7	VOLUNTEERED: Have never filed a tax return
		1	Don't know
		2	Refused

		342	cases

Input location: 5/221

w2tax2 Professional help preparing taxes

Did you get any help from a tax consultant or an organization that offers help to people filling out their tax forms or did you do your taxes pretty much on your own?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	145	-	Blank - DNA
66.3	130	1	Received some help from tax consultant or
33.7	66	5	Did taxes on own
		1	Don't know

		342	cases

Input location: 5/222

 interviewer observations

w2obs1 R's difficulty hearing questions

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

Did the respondent have any difficulty HEARING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.6	2	1	Yes, great difficulty
5.6	19	3	Yes, some difficulty
93.8	319	5	No, none at all
	2	9	Missing Data

	342		cases

Input location: 5/223

w2obs2 R's difficulty understanding questions

Did the respondent have any difficulty UNDERSTANDING the questions?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.6	2	1	Yes, great difficulty
11.2	38	3	Yes, some difficulty
88.2	300	5	No, none at all
	2	9	Missing Data

	342		cases

Input location: 5/224

w2obs3 Int.'s confidence re valid answers

How confident do you feel about the validity of R's answers?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
96.2	327	1	Completely confident
3.8	13	3	Some doubts
	2	9	Missing Data

	342		cases

Input location: 5/225

w2obs4 Interviewer's specific doubts re data

IF ANY DOUBTS: Please say which data you have doubts about and why you feel this way.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	327	-	Blank - DNA
100.0	15	1	See Appendix E for text

	342		cases

Input location: 5/226-227

November 10, 1999

w2obs6

Things to know in order to re-contact R

Is there anything we need to know that would help us in trying to contact R next year?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
40.6	138	1	Yes (SPECIFY)
59.4	202	5	No
	2	9	Missing Data

			342 cases

Input location: 5/228

w2obs7

Language of interview

Which language is this interview conducted in?

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
66.4	227	1	English
33.3	114	2	Spanish
0.3	1	9	

			342 cases

Input location: 5/229

 Methodological variables

w2Rsel Random number for child selection

Three-digit random number for child selection process.

342 cases

Min	=	4	Mean	=	475.111
Max	=	990	Std Dev	=	283.777
Median	=	497.5	Variance	=	80,529.325

Input location: 5/230-232

w2idat Interview completion date (MMDDYY)

Idat is the date on which the respondent was asked the final question of the telephone interview.

342 cases

Input location: 5/233-238

w2dow day-of-week call made: 1=mon, 2=tue, etc

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
	1	-	Blank - DNA
25.2	86	1	Monday
21.1	72	2	Tuesday
19.6	67	3	Wednesday
22.0	75	4	Thursday
0.3	1	6	Saturday
11.7	40	7	Sunday

	342		cases

Input location: 5/239

w2time Time start of case handling

This is the time of day the last contact with the household began (in HHMM format).

342 cases

Input location: 5/241-244

w2htime

Total case handling time

Number of hours and minutes elapsed during all periods that the case was accessed at the computer terminal by an interviewer (and supervisors in "entry mode"). This includes all time spent on dialings, introductions, enumeration, callbacks, interviewing, editing, and so on. The time is given in the form hhmm.

342 cases

Type: numeric Min: 22 MD Codes: 0
 Decimals: 0 Max: 430

Input location: 5/245-248

w2stime

Total substantive interv time

Number of hours and minutes elapsed during the substantive interview. The time is given in the form hhmm.

342 cases

Type: numeric Min: 15 MD Codes: 0
 Decimals: 0 Max: 143

Input location: 5/249-252

w2ttnt

total num calls made for this case

Total number of times the case was accessed by interviewers or supervisors in entry mode - during Wave 1.

342 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	7.035
Max	=	38	Std Dev	=	7.224
Median	=	4	Variance	=	52.192

Input location: 5/253-254

w2tcnt

Total number of call attempts

Total number of times the case was accessed by interviewers or supervisors in entry mode.

342 cases

Min	=	1	Mean	=	5.883
Max	=	36	Std Dev	=	6.156
Median	=	4	Variance	=	37.892

Input location: 5/255-256

w2rcnt

Total number of refusals

Number of preliminary contacts with the HH resulting in what interviewers described as either direct or indirect refusals by HH members, quests, servants, etc., to participate in the survey.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
98.8	338	0	
1.2	4	1	

342 cases			

Min	=	0	Mean	=	.012
Max	=	1	Std Dev	=	.108
Median	=	0	Variance	=	.012

Input location: 5/257-258

w2mcnt

Number of times answering machine reache

Number of times outcome of calling attempt resulted in the code for an answering machine.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
65.8	225	0	Times
12.3	42	1	Time
7.3	25	2	Times
5.6	19	3	Times
1.8	6	4	Times
2.6	9	5	Times
1.8	6	6	Times
0.6	2	7	Times
1.5	5	8	Times
0.3	1	10	Times
0.3	1	12	Times
0.3	1	14	Times

342 cases			

Min	=	0	Mean	=	1.006
Max	=	14	Std Dev	=	1.999
Median	=	0	Variance	=	3.994

Input location: 5/259-260

w2Rans Number of times R contacted

Rans indicates the number of contacts that were made with R
in order to complete the case.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
68.7	235	1	Time
19.9	68	2	Times
7.0	24	3	Times
3.2	11	4	Times
0.9	3	5	Times
0.3	1	6	Times

342 cases

Min	= 1	Mean	= 1.485
Max	= 6	Std Dev	= .865
Median	= 1	Variance	= .749

Input location: 5/261-262

w2anyo Number of times anyone has answered

Number of calls to the HH that were answered by any person,
including R, other HH members, guests, etc.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
38.0	130	1	
28.7	98	2	
14.6	50	3	
4.7	16	4	
3.8	13	5	
2.6	9	6	
1.8	6	7	
0.9	3	8	
2.3	8	9	
0.9	3	10	
0.3	1	11	
0.3	1	12	
0.6	2	13	
0.3	1	15	
0.3	1	18	

342 cases

Min	= 1	Mean	= 2.658
Max	= 18	Std Dev	= 2.450
Median	= 2	Variance	= 6.003

Input location: 5/263-264

w2inum

Interviewer ID number

inum contains the ID of the last interviewer to access the case.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
0.3	1	34	
0.3	1	49	
5.8	20	122	
19.3	66	218	
12.3	42	226	
20.8	71	232	
2.9	10	233	
0.9	3	238	
0.6	2	245	
33.6	115	252	
3.2	11	272	

		342 cases	

Input location: 5/265-267

 Weights

w2wtbas Wave 2 Basic SRC Weight

The basic weight adjusts for some differences in probabilities of selection at the stage in which the 2,441 English and Spanish speaking experimental and control subjects were sampled by SRC for interviewing. An adjustment for differential non-response is also incorporated. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.4	15	4.000	
3.2	11	4.364	
4.1	14	4.501	
5.8	20	5.151	
4.7	16	5.187	
5.0	17	5.471	
2.6	9	6.222	
8.5	29	6.655	
9.9	34	7.294	
10.2	35	7.400	
4.7	16	7.813	
6.7	23	8.175	
10.2	35	8.714	
6.4	22	8.863	
7.3	25	9.121	
6.1	21	9.238	

342 cases

Min	= 4.000	Mean	= 7.138
Max	= 9.238	Std Dev	= 1.633
Median	= 7.400	Variance	= 2.668

Input location: 5/401-406

November 10, 1999

w2wtexpn Wave 2 Population Expansion Weight

The expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county, and it expands up to the English and Spanish speaking cases new to the CWPDP welfare system. An adjustment for differential non-response is also incorporated in Wave 2. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

PCT	N	VALUE	LABEL
4.4	15	16.000	
3.2	11	17.457	
4.1	14	18.002	
2.6	9	24.889	
4.7	16	36.310	
5.0	17	38.294	
8.5	29	53.241	
5.8	20	72.108	
6.1	21	73.904	
4.7	16	109.375	
9.9	34	116.698	
6.7	23	130.793	
10.2	35	162.805	
7.3	25	200.656	
10.2	35	488.000	
6.4	22	496.338	

	342	cases	
Min	=	16.000	Mean = 158.240
Max	=	496.338	Std Dev = 158.230
Median	=	116.698	Variance = 25,036.607

Input location: 5/407-412

w2wtstim Wave 2 Population Simulation Weight

The population simulation weight expands BOTH the experimental and control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of "new" welfare recipients in the four counties. See appendices A and B of the codebook for more details.

342 cases

Min	=	22.135	Mean	=	316.478
Max	=	2,315.497	Std Dev	=	401.314
Median	=	147.975	Variance	=	161,052.928

Input location: 5/413-419

APPENDIX A
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

The replacement sample cases were selected to provide information about households new to assistance in the four research counties. This sample of "new" AFDC recipients for the survey was selected in various stages, first by the California Department of Social Services (DSS), then by the Survey Research Center (SRC). A summary of the various stages is given here.

1. The population from which the replacement sample was drawn was composed of all "new" AFDC recipients from December 1992 through May 1994 in four California counties: Alameda, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and San Joaquin. There were approximately 3,500 to 5,500 new AFDC recipients in those counties each month.
2. From the new AFDC recipients, DSS selected a sample each month, using the same sampling fractions as in the baseline study; those fractions varied by county and by type of AFDC program (FG or U). One third of the selections were assigned at random as "control" cases; the others were designated as "experimental" cases. DSS selected a total of 2,883 replacement cases. Of that number, information on 2,571 was forwarded to SRC. Of the 2,571 cases, 2,441 were coded as being English or Spanish speaking.
3. SRC selected 944 "new" aid recipients at random from the 2,441 cases coded as being English or Spanish speaking. (Speakers of the other foreign languages were excluded from the replacement sample.) Sampling fractions varied somewhat by county and program type.
4. Wave 1 interviews were completed with 462 English and Spanish speakers from the replacement sample. Of the 462 persons interviewed in English and Spanish in Wave 1, 342 persons were successfully interviewed in Wave 2. For further details, consult the SRC Technical Report on the CWPDP sample.

November 10, 1999

APPENDIX B
DESCRIPTION OF WEIGHTING PROCEDURES

For the Wave 1 data, weights were created for each case to compensate for differences in probabilities of selection and to expand the sample to match certain population distributions. For the Wave 2 data, a non-response adjustment based on county and program (FG or U) was superimposed onto the three different weights from Wave 1.

1. Basic SRC Weight (wtbasic)

The basic weight adjusts for some differences in probabilities of selection at the stage in which the 2,441 English and Spanish speaking experimental and control subjects were sampled by SRC for interviewing. An adjustment for differential rates of non-response across county and program (FG or U) is also incorporated into the basic weight. The weighted number of cases (2,441) equals the DSS sample of the English and Spanish speaking AFDC recipients received by SRC.

2. Population Expansion Weight (wtexpn)

The expansion weight incorporates all of the adjustments used in the basic SRC weight; in addition it adjusts for the different DSS sampling fractions in each FG/U group of each county. Note that this weight also maintains the experimental and control cases in the original approximated proportion of 2 to 1. The weighted number of cases (54,118) reflects approximately 90% of the English and Spanish speaking cases new to the CWPDP welfare system from December 1992 through May 1994.

3. Population Simulation Weight (wtsim)

One purpose of the survey was to provide estimates of the different costs that would be incurred if all AFDC recipients were enrolled in the control program instead of the experimental program. This weight expands BOTH the experimental and the control groups of survey respondents up to the full population of "new" AFDC recipients in the four counties. The weighted total of subjects is therefore DOUBLE the total "new" AFDC population in those four counties. Therefore, this weight should only be used when explicit comparisons are being made between the experimental and control groups.

November 10, 1999

APPENDIX C
OUTCOME OF FIELDWORK

Outcome of Wave 1 Fieldwork

	Number	% of Total	% of Eligible
Total selected individuals	944	100.0	
Ineligible for the sample			
Not English/Spanish speaking	7	.7	
Deceased	2	.2	
Total ineligible	----- 9	1.0	
Eligible for the study	935	99.0	100.0
Non-response			
Never located	420	44.5	44.9
Refusals	43	4.6	4.6
Never at home	7	.7	.7
Unable to participate	1	.1	.1
In jail	2	.2	.2
Total non-response	----- 473	50.1	50.6
Completed interviews	462	48.9	49.4

November 10, 1999

Outcome of Wave 2 Fieldwork

	Total	%
Total Individuals from Wave 1	462	100.0
Never located	80	17.3
Refusals	35	7.6
Deceased	3	.6
Never at home	1	.2
Unable to participate	1	.2

Total non-response	120	26.0
Completed interviews	342	74.0

November 10, 1999

APPENDIX D

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY CODE DESCRIPTIONS

The following are two-digit occupation and industry code descriptions derived from the three-digit 1980 Census of Population Occupation/Industry Codes. The three-digit occupation codes in brackets represent the international occupation coding scheme.

MAIN OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
- D. SALES WORKERS
- E. CLERICAL WORKERS
- F. SERVICE WORKERS
- G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS.
- I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS
- J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS.

- [000] 0. R does not know occupation
- [998] 98. Uncodeable
- [999] 99. Missing Data

A. MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS (003-037)

- [100] 1. Managers, administrators and public officials (003-019)
- [241] 2. Accountants, auditors, underwriters and other
financial officers (023-025)
- [122] 3. Management analysts (026)
- [122] 4. Personnel, training and labor relations specialists (027)
- [341] 5. Purchasing agents and buyers (028-033)
- [342] 6. Business and promotion agents (034)
- [343] 7. Inspectors and compliance officers (035-036)
- [343] 8. Administrative assistants (037)
- [011] 9. Armed forces officer or NCO or enlisted
- [512] 10. Manage household

B. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
(084-106, 203-208)

- [222] 11. Doctors and dentists (084-085)
- [222] 12. Veterinarians (086)
- [222] 13. Optometrists (087)
- [222] 14. Other health diagnosing occupations: podiatrists,
chiropractors, acupuncturists, etc. (088-089)
- [223] 15. Nurses (RNs, LVNs, LPNs) (095, 207)
- [322] 16. Physicians' assistants (106)
- [322] 17. Pharmacists and dietitians (096-097)
- [322] 18. Therapists: physical therapists, speech therapists
inhalation therapists, etc. (098-105)
- [321] 19. Health techs (hosp. lab techs, dental hygienists, etc.)
(203-208)

C. OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS
(043-083, 113-199, 213-235)

- [232] 20. Elementary/high school teachers (155-159)
- [231] 21. College/university teachers (113-154)
- [235] 22. Counselors, educational and vocational (163)
- [243] 23. Librarians, archivists and curators (164-165)
- [242] 24. Lawyers and judges (178-179)
- [244] 25. Social scientists and urban planners: economists,
psychologists, sociologists, urban planners (166-173)
- [246] 26. Clergy, social, recreation and religious workers (174-177)
- [245] 27. Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes (183-199)
- [214] 28. Engineers, scientists, architects (043-083)
- [213] 29. Computer programmers (229)
- [300] 30. Other technicians (draftsmen, other lab techs, airline
pilots, air traffic controllers, legal assistants, etc.)
(213-228, 233-235)

D. SALES WORKERS (243-285)

- [131] 31. Retail store owners (243)
- [131] 32. Retail and other sales supervisors (243)

November 10, 1999

- [521] 33. Retail sales workers and cashiers (263-276)
- [342] 34. Real estate and insurance agents (253-254)
- [342] 35. Stock brokers and related sales occupations (255)
- [341] 36. Advertising and related sales occupations (256)
- [341] 37. Sales representatives -- manufacturing and wholesale (259)
- [911] 38. Street and door-to-door sales workers, news vendors,
and auctioneers (277-278)
- [521] 39. Other sales occupations (257, 258, 283, 285)

E. CLERICAL WORKERS (303-389)

- [410] 40. Office/clerical supervisors/managers (303-307)
- [411] 41. Secretaries, typists, stenographers, word processors,
receptionists and general office clerks
(313-315, 319, 379)
- [412] 42. Records processing clerks: bookkeepers, payroll
clerks, billing clerks, file and records clerks
(325-344)
- [413] 43. Shipping/receiving clerks, stock clerks (364-365)
- [412] 44. Data-entry keyers (385)
- [312] 45. Computer operators (308-309)
- [313] 46. Telephone operators and other communications
equipment operators (348-353)
- [414] 47. Postal clerks, mail carriers, messengers, etc. (354-357)
- [421] 48. Bank tellers (383)
- [331] 49. Teacher's aides (387)
- [400] 50. Other clerical workers (316-318, 323, 345-347, 359-363,
366-378, 384, 386, 389)

F. SERVICE WORKERS (403-469)

- [516] 51. Supervisors, protective services (413-415)
- [512] 52. Supervisors, food services (433)
- [913] 53. Supervisors, cleaning/building services (448)
- [513] 54. Supervisors, personal services (456)
- [512] 55. Cooks, waiters and related restaurant/bar occs.
(404, 434-444)
- [322] 56. Health service (dental assistants, nursing aides,
attendants) (445-447)
- [514] 57. Personal service (barbers, hairdressers, public
transportation attendants, welfare service aides)
(457-469)
- [913] 58. Cleaning and building service (maids, janitors,
housekeepers, elevator operators, pest control)
(403, 405, 407, 449-455)
- [513] 59. Child care workers (406, 468)
- [516] 60. Firemen, policemen and other protective service occs.
(416-427)

G. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (473-499)

- [613] 61. Farmers, farm managers/supervisors and other supervisors
of agricultural/forestry work (473-477, 485, 494)
- [834] 62. Captains and other officers of fishing vessels (497)

November 10, 1999

- [921] 63. Farm workers (479)
- [741] 64. Graders, sorters and inspectors of agricultural products
(488-489)
- [514] 65. Animal caretakers, EXCEPT farm (487)
- [611] 66. Nursery workers (484)
- [611] 67. Groundskeepers and gardeners (486)
- [614] 68. Forestry and logging workers (495-496)
- [615] 69. Fishermen, hunters and trappers (498-499)

- [631] 70. Other Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (483)

H. CRAFTSMEN, REPAIRMEN, AND PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCS. (503-699)

- [720] 71. Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (503)
- [710] 72. Supervisors, construction trades (553-558)
- [710] 73. Supervisors, extractive occupations (oil drilling, mining)
(613)
- [720] 74. Supervisors, production occupations (633)

- [723] 75. Mechanics and repairers of machinery (505-549)
- [712] 76. Construction trades (carpenters, plumbers, roofers, etc.)
(563-599)
- [711] 77. Extractive occupations (oil drillers, miners) (614-617)
- [721] 78. Precision production occupations (tool and die makers,
cabinet makers, jewelers, butchers, bakers, etc.)
(634-688)
- [723] 79. Precision inspectors, testers and related workers (689-693)
- [815] 80. Plant and system operators (water and sewage treatment
plant operators, power plant operators, stationary
engineers) (694-699)

I. MACHINE AND VEHICLE OPERATORS AND FABRICATORS (703-859)

- [832] 81. Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (803)
- [831] 82. Railroad conductors and yardmasters (823)
- [834] 83. Ship captains and mates (EXCEPT fishing boats) (823)
- [833] 84. Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (843)

- [829] 85. Machine operators (703-779)
- [832] 86. Motor vehicle operators (truck, bus and taxi drivers)
(804-814)

- [831] 87. Railroad (engineers, conductors, other operators)
(824-826)
- [834] 88. Ships (fishing boat captains, sailors, merchant marine)
(829-834)
- [833] 89. Bulldozer and forklift operators, longshoremen, and
other material movers (844-859)
- [812] 90. Fabricators, assemblers and handworking occupations:
welders, solderers, hand grinders and polishers, etc.
(783-795)
- [819] 91. Production inspectors, testers, samplers and weighers
(796-799)

November 10, 1999

- *****
- J. HELPERS, LABORERS AND RELATED OCCS. (863-889)
- [930] 92. Supervisors of handlers, equipment cleaners and laborers (863)
 - [931] 93. Construction helpers and laborers (865, 869)
 - [932] 94. Factory and other production helpers (873)
Hand packers and packagers (888)
Laborers, EXCEPT construction (889)
 - [521] 95. Service station attendants, car mechanic's helpers, tire changers, etc. (885)
Helpers of other mechanics and repairers (864)
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (887)
 - [916] 96. Garbage collectors, stock handlers and baggers, and other movers of materials by hand (875-883)
 - [931] 97. Helpers of surveyors and extractive occupations (866-867)

MAIN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS:

- A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING
- B. CONSTRUCTION
- C. MANUFACTURING
- D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES
- E. WHOLESALE TRADE
- F. RETAIL TRADE
- G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
- I. PERSONAL SERVICES
- J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
- L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 98. Uncodeable
- 99. Missing Data

A. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND MINING (010-050)

01. Crop production (010)
02. Livestock production (011)
03. Agricultural services, except horticultural (crop dusting, fruit and vegetable packing, etc.) (020)
04. Horticultural services (landscaping, yardwork, tree trimming, etc.) (021)
05. Forestry (Forest Service, tree farm, etc.) (030)
06. Fishing, hunting and trapping (031)
07. Mining, oil and gas extraction (040-050)

B. CONSTRUCTION (60)

Includes:

Building construction (all facets -- foundations, floors, roofs, painting, paperhanging, tile work, carpeting, air conditioning and burglar alarm installation, etc.)
Building demolition

Construction of other structures: dam construction, highway and street construction, pipeline and sewer construction, etc.

10. Construction (60)

C. MANUFACTURING (100-392)

NONDURABLE GOODS

11. Food (meat, dairy, canned fruits and vegetables, grains, beverages, tobacco, etc.) (100-122)
12. Textiles and apparel (clothing, carpets, fabric, knitting, etc.) (132-152)
13. Printing, publishing (newspapers, commercial printing, etc.) (171-172)
14. Chemicals and allied products and petroleum and coal products (drugs, soaps, cosmetics, paints, petroleum refining) (180-201)

DURABLE GOODS

15. Lumber and wood products (logging, sawmills, furniture) (230-242)
16. Metal industries (steel mills, metal pipe, metal hardware, handtools, guns, etc.) (270-301)
17. Machinery and transportation equipment (engines, farm machinery, office machines, computers, appliances, cars, boats, etc.) (310-370)
18. Professional and photographic equipment and watches (scientific instruments, optical supplies, cameras, etc.) (371-382)
19. Miscellaneous (130, 160-162, 210-222, 250-262, 390-392)

November 10, 1999

D. TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES (400-472)

- 21. Transportation (railroads, bus, taxi, US Postal Service, airlines, etc.) (400-432)
- 22. Communications (radio and television broadcasts, telephone and telegraph) (440-442)
- 23. Utilities and sanitary services (electric light and power, gas, water supply, etc.) (460-472)

E. WHOLESALE TRADE (500-571)

- 25. Durable goods (motor vehicles, furniture, lumber, metals, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, etc.) (500-532)
- 26. Nondurable goods (paper products, drugs, chemicals, fabrics and apparel, groceries, farm supplies, etc.) (540-571)

F. RETAIL TRADE (580-691)

- 31. Eating and drinking places (restaurants, bars, cafeterias, etc.) (641)
- 32. Grocery stores (601)
- 33. Gasoline service stations (621)
- 34. Department stores (591)
- 35. Liquor stores (650)
- 36. Hardware stores (581)
- 37. Lumber and building materials stores (580)
- 38. Automobile dealerships; auto parts stores (612, 620)
- 39. Electronics, computer stores, etc. (640)
- 40. Miscellaneous (582-590, 592-600, 602-611, 622-632, 642, 651-691)

G. FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE (700-712)

- 41. Banks and Savings and Loans (700-701)
- 42. Insurance (711)
- 43. Real estate (including building rental and management) and title companies (712)
- 44. Security, commodity brokerage and investment companies (710)
- 45. Miscellaneous (702)

H. BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES (721-760)

- 51. Automotive repair services; rental and leasing (750-751)
- 52. Services to buildings (including contract janitorial services, chimney cleaning, pest extermination, etc.) (722)
- 53. Computer and data processing services (740)
- 54. Personnel supply services (including employment agencies, temp employment agencies, nurses' registry, etc.) (731)

- 55. Advertising (721)
- 56. Miscellaneous (730, 732, 741-742, 752-760)

I. PERSONAL SERVICES (761-791)

- 60. R's family household
- 61. Private households (domestic service, etc.) (761)
- 62. Hotels and motels (762)
- 63. Laundry services (771)
- 64. Beauty shops and barber shops (772, 780)
- 65. Funeral services (781)
- 66. Shoe repair shops (782)
- 67. Miscellaneous (770, 790-791)

J. ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES (800-802)

- 68. Theaters and motion pictures (film production, movie theaters, plays, nightclubs, symphony, opera, etc.) (800)
- 69. Bowling alleys and pool halls (801)
- 70. Miscellaneous (802)

K. PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES (812-892)

- 71. Offices of physicians (812)
- 72. Offices of dentists (820)
- 73. Hospitals (831)
- 74. Legal services (lawyers' offices, etc.) (841)
- 75. Elementary and secondary schools (842)
- 76. Colleges and universities (850)
- 77. Libraries (excluding school libraries) (852)
- 78. Child day care services (862)
- 79. Engineering, architectural and surveying services (882)
- 80. Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (890)
- 81. Church, Temple, Synagogue, religious orders (880)
- 82. Health services, n.e.c. (including city/county public health dept.), nursing and personal care facilities (821-830, 832, 840, 870)
- 83. Miscellaneous (851, 860-861, 871-872, 881, 891-892)

L. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 91. Justice, public order and safety (courts, police, prisons, fire dept., etc.) (910)
- 92. Public finance, taxation and monetary policy (tax assessor, IRS, treasury dept., etc.) (921)
- 93. Administration of human resources programs (health, welfare, social security, unemployment compensation, dept. of education) (922)

November 10, 1999

- 94. Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
(parks and recreation, fish and game, housing authority)
(930)
- 95. National security and international affairs (Armed Services,
CIA, Immigration and Naturalization, State Dept.)
(932)
- 97. Miscellaneous (900-901, 931)

APPENDIX E

TEXT FOR 'OTHER SPECIFY' RESPONSE CATEGORIES

(Pages 315-330 removed. contact UC DATA to obtain access to this information.)

November 10, 1999